

RESI-C4-xxx RESI-T4-xxx IoT Controller

based on Raspberry Pi® Compute Module 4 and PI4 Our series of intelligent IoT controller



Raspberry Pi is a trademark of the Raspberry Pi Foundation. More information under www.raspberrypi.org

Text, illustrations and programs have been elaborated with the greatest care. However, RESI Informatik & Automation GmbH, translators and authors cannot accept any legal responsibility or liability for any incorrect information and its consequences that may remain. This publication is protected by copyright. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form by photocopying, microfilm or other methods or in a language suitable for machines, in particular data processing systems, without the prior written consent of RESI. The rights of reproduction through lectures, radio and television are also reserved. This documentation and the associated software are protected by copyright by the company RESI and by DI HC SIGL, MSc.

© Copyright 2005–2024 by RESI Informatik & Automation GmbH & DI HC Sigl,MSc



Content

1 Our portfolio	5
1.1 RESI-T4-xxx Compact IoT Controller	5
1.2 RESI-C4-xxx IoT Controller with integrated IOs	6
2 Declaration of conformity	7
2.1 CE	7
2.2 Safety instructions	
3 Mounting for XT4, XT8 or XT12	8
3.1 Mounting on a DIN EN50022 rail	
3.2 Mounting onto a wall	
4 General technical data	12
4.1 RESI-T4-xxx Basic technical data	
4.2 RESI-C4-xxx Basic technical data	
4.3 RESI-T4-xxx: Basic terminals	
4.4 RESI-C4-xxx: Basic terminals	
4.5 MODBUS and ASCII commands	17
4.5.1 MODBUS mapping+ASCII command list for T4+C4 IoT controller	
4.5.2 MODBUS RTU master communication	
4.5.4 MODBUS query response cycle	
4.5.5 MODBUS/RTU telegram structure	20
4.6 MODBUS commands	
4.6.1 MODBUS 16 bit holding register structure	23 23
4.6.3 MODBUS storing large data into 16 bit registers	24
4.6.4 MODBUS datatypes in our Co-processor	24
4.6.5 MODBUS datatype storage and common pittalls	27
4.6.7 MODBUS table	
4.7 ASCII protocol	
4.7.1 COMMUNICATION SEQUENCE	
4.7.2 Example: Query VERSION	
4.7.4 Table of all ASCII commands	
5 Dimensions of our IoT Controller	35
5.1 RESI-T4-xxx XT4 housing	
5.2 RESI-C4-xxx XT4 housing	
5.3 RESI-C4-xxx XT8 housing	
5.4 RESI-C4-xxx: XT12 housing	
6 Common functionalities ASCII+MODBUS	43
6.1 Detecting the controller type and features	
6.2 Using the LEDs and DIP switch	
6.2.1 Reading the DIP switch in ASCII+MODBUS	45
6.2.2 Update the LEDs in ASCII+MODBUS	46 40
6.2.4 Retrieve the unique serial number+box name	
6.2.5 Use the ferromagnetic RAM	51
6.2.6 Execute factory reset	
6.2.8 INIT VALUES & COMMUNICATION WATCHDOG for IOs	
7 RFSI-T4-xxx IoT Controller	55
7 1 Basic functionality of T4 IoT family	
7.2 RESI-T4-7 basic module	
7.2.1 Technical specification	
7.2.2 Additional terminals or functionalities	57
7.2.3 Connection diagram	
7.2.3.1 Cabiling of the power supply and the effether	5۵ ۵۷
7.3.1 Technical specification	
7.3.2 Additional terminals or functionalities	59



	60
7.3.3 Connection diagram	
7.3.3.1 Additional cabling of the CAN/CAN FD interface	60
7.4 RESI-T4-A,B,C,D with serial interfaces RS232 or RS485	
7.4.1 Technical specification	62
7.4.2. Additional territorials or functionalities	 בי
7.4.3 Connection diagram.	
/.4.3.1 RESI-14-A additional cabling	
7.4.3.2 RESI-T4-B additional cabling	
7.4.3.3 RESI-T4-C additional cabling	
7 4 3 4 RESI-T4-D additional cabling	64
7 E DECL TA KA KE KE VI interface (DEC22) or DEC40E	C L
7.5 RESI-14-NA, NB, NC WILLI NINA III. REPIACE+RS252 OF RS465	
7.5.1 lechnical specification	66
7.5.2 Additional terminals or functionalities	
7.5.3 Connection diagram	68
7 5 3 1 RESI-T4-KA additional cabling	68
752 2 DECLTA-KB additional cabling	60
7.5.2 REST 4 KC additional capiling	00
7.5.3.3 RESI-14-KC additional Cabling	
8 RESI-C4-xxx loT controller	70
9.1 Pasis functionality of CA family	70
8.1 Basic functionality of C4 family.	
8.2 RESI-C4-A,-2E,-LTE with serial interface RS485	71
8.2.1 Technical specification	74
8.2.2 Additional terminals or functionalities	7/
8.2.2 Compaction diagram	/4 7r
8.2.3.2 RESI-C4-A-2E additional cabling	
8.2.3.3 RESI-C4-A-LTE additional cabling	
8.3 Which IO types do our RESI-C4 series offer	77
2.2 1 Digital inputs DC 12 49/-	
8.3.1.1 Technical specification.	
8.3.1.2 Additional terminals or functionalities	
8.3.1.3 Cabling of the digital inputs	
8.3.1.4 Using the digital inputs with ASCII+MODBUS	
8.3.1.4.1 Digital input filter	
8 3 1 4 2 Current status of digital inputs	81
8.314.3 Change & event for inputs	 ۵۵
9.2.1.4.4. SCIE super-	0 مد
8.3.2 Digital outputs DC ≦30V=	
8.3.2.1 lechnical specification	
8.3.2.2 Additional terminals or functionalities	
8.3.2.3 Cabling of the digital outputs	
8.3.2.4 Using the digital outputs with ASCII+MODBUS	
8 3 2 4 1 I lodate all digital inputs & outputs	91
9.2.2.4.2 Current status of digital autouts	
0.3.2.4.2 Current status of digital outputs	الا
8.5.2.4.5 Pulsing the digital outputs	
8.3.2.4.4 Diagnostic information for digital outputs	
8.3.2.4.4.1 General diagnostic status of every chip	
8.3.2.4.4.2 SPI communication status of every chip	
8.3.2.4.4.3 Diagnostic status of every digital output	
8.3.2.4.4.4 Configuration of diagnostic status for init & watchdog	
8.3.3 Relay outputs $<30V = <250V \sim <6A$ AgSnO	10.8
8.3.3 Technical specification	100 ۱۸۵
6.5.5.2 Additional terminals or functionalities.	
8.3.3.3 Cabling of the relay outputs	
8.3.3.4 Using the relay outputs with ASCII+MODBUS	
8.3.3.4.1 Update all digital inputs & relay outputs	
8.3.3.4.2 Current status of relay outputs	
8.3.3.4.3 Pulsing the relay outputs	114
8.3.4 Universal analog inputs & outputs 0-10V 0-20mA_RTD	116
8.3.1 Technical specification	
0.2.4.1 rectified becine a functionalities	/
6.5.4.2 Additional terminals or functionalities	
8.3.4.3 Cabling of the universal analog inputs or outputs	
8.3.4.4 Using the universal analog inputs & outputs with ASCII+MODBUS	
8.3.4.4.1 Communication with co-processor	
8.3.4.4.2 Howto set the IO type of the AIOX	
8 3 4 4 3 Howto read analog inputs 0-10V or 2-10V	125
83.14 How to cet an analog or provide $0.101/$ or $2-101/$	12J 177
	/ ۲۷.
o.5.4.4.5 How to read analog inputs U-20mA or 4-20mA.	130
8.3.4.4.6 Howto set analog outputs U-20mA or 4-20mA	
8.3.4.4.7 Howto read a digital input	



8.3.4.4.8 Howto read a resistor value	
8.3.4.4.9 Howto read a PT100,PT1000,NI1000-DIN43760 sensor	141
8.3.4.4.10 Howto set output values for INIT & IO WATCHDOG	144
8.3.4.4.11 Howto detect status & diagnostic of AIOX hardware	
8.3.4.4.12 Howto check temperature & supply voltages of AIOX hardware	149



1 Our portfolio

Based on the Raspberry Pi[®] PI4 and Compute Module 4 LINUX board, we offer a broad spectrum of IoT Controller.

1.1 RESI-T4-xxx Compact IoT Controller

Our RESI-T4 series is based on the standard Raspberry Pi[®] PI4 board. We packed the board into an industrial housing for the DIN rail and we extended the controller with various features:

- Industrial grade power supply 12-48Vdc
- Dimension XT4: 72x110x62mm (WxHxD)
- SD-CARD Slot with 32GB SD CARD for LINUX and your software
- Versions with integrated serial interfaces: RS232 or RS485
- Versions with integrated KNX interface
- Versions with integrated CAN 2.0 or CAN FD interface
- ARM Co-Processor with real time clock with backup capacitor, ferromagnetic RAM for permanent data storage, unique serial number, Status LEDs and 8 pin DIP switch

The modules are designed for mounting on a DIN EN50022 rail. But the modules offer also a wall mounting option.



Figure: Our series of RESI-T4-xxx IoT Controller



1.2 RESI-C4-xxx IoT Controller with integrated IOs

Our RESI-C4 series is based on the Raspberry Pi[®] Compute Module 4 board. We build around the CPU module an industrial grade controller with integrated IOs. The main features of this series are:

- Industrial grade power supply 12-48Vdc
- Dimension XT4: 72x110x62mm (WxHxD) or XT8 143x110x62mm or XT12 213x110x62mm
- SD-CARD Slot with 32GB SD CARD for LINUX and your software
- One serial interface RS485
- Versions with integrated LTE modem
- Versions with second Ethernet
- ARM Co-Processor for management of the integrated IOs.
- Up to 152 integrated IOs.
- ARM Co-Processor with real time clock with backup capacitor, ferromagnetic RAM for permanent data storage, unique serial number, Status LEDs and 8 pin DIP switch

The modules are designed for mounting on a DIN EN50022 rail. But the modules offer also a wall mounting option.



Figure: Our series of RESI-C4-xxx IoT Controller

2 Declaration of conformity

2.1 CE

All products have passed the CE tests for environmental specifications when shielded cables are used for external wiring. We recommend the use of shielded cables.

2.2 Safety instructions



Only skilled personal trained in electro-engineering should perform the described steps in the following chapters. Please observe the country specific rules and standards. Do not perform any electrical work while the device is connected to power.

Pay attention to the following rules:

- 1. Disconnect the system from power
- 2. Secure the system against automatic power on
- 3. Check that the system is de-energized
- 4. Cover other energized parts of the system

IMPORTANT HINT: Before you start with the installation and the initial setup of the device, you have to read this document and the attached installation guide and the actual manual for the device very carefully. You have to follow all the herein given information very accurate!

- Only authorized and qualified personnel are allowed to install and setup the device!
- □ The connection of the device must be done in de-energized state!
- Do not perform any electrical work while the device is connected to power!
- Disable and secure the system against any automatic restart or power on procedure!
- □ The device must be operated with the defined voltage level!
- Supply voltage jitters must not exceed the technical specifications and tolerances given in the technical manuals for the product. If you do not obey this issue, the proper performance of the device cannot be guaranteed. This can lead to fail functions of the device and in worst case to a complete breakdown of the device!
- □ You have to obey the current EMC regulations for wiring!
- All signal, control and supply voltage cables must be wired in a way, that no inductive or capacitive interference or any other severe electrical noise disturbance may interfere with the device. Wrong wiring can lead to a malfunction of the device!
- □ For signal or sensor cables you have to use shielded cables, to avoid damages through induction!
- □ You have to obey and to apply the current safety regulations given by the ÖVE, VDE, the countries, their control authorities, the TÜV or the local energy supply company!
- Obey country-specific laws and standards!
- The device must be used for the intended purpose of the manufacturer!
- D No warranties or liabilities will be accepted for defects and damages resulting from improper or incorrect usage of the device!
- □ Subsequent damages, which results from faults of this device, are excluded from warranty and liability!
- Only the technical data, wiring diagrams and operation instructions, which are part to the product shipment are valid!
- The information on our homepage, in our data sheets, in our manuals, in our catalogs or published by our partners can deviate from the product documentation and is not necessarily always actual, due to constant improvement of our products for technical progress!
- □ In case of modification of our devices made by the user, all warranty and liability claims are lost!
- □ The installation has to fulfil the technical conditions and specifications (e.g. operating temperatures, power supply, ...) given in the devices documentation!
- Operating our device close to equipment, which do not comply with EMC directives, can influence the functionality of our device, leading to malfunction or in worst case to a breakdown of our device!
- Our devices must not be used for monitoring applications, which solely serve the purpose of protecting persons against hazards or injury, or as an emergency stop switch for systems or machinery, or for any other similar safety-relevant purposes!
- Dimensions of the enclosures or enclosures accessories may show slight tolerances on the specifications provided in these instructions!
- Modifications of this documentation is not allowed!
- □ In case of a complaint, only complete devices returned in original packing will be accepted!



3 Mounting for XT4, XT8 or XT12

Our IoT controllers are designed for mounting onto a 35mm DIN-EN50022 rail or for wall mounting. Please note, that in the following mounting description we use only symbolic photos of our IoT controllers.

3.1 Mounting on a DIN EN50022 rail

First snap in the top part of the module into the DIN rail (1). The bottom part of the module is not snapped into the DIN rail at this moment.



Then open the black hook with a screw driver (2). Now press the module with the opened hook onto the DIN rail until both sides of the module snap into the DIN rail (3). Release the screw driver now. The hook snaps into the DIN rail and the module is now mounted correctly onto the DIN rail.



To remove the module from the DIN rail, you must open the hook with a screwdriver first. (4). Afterwards tilt the bottom side of the module upwards with the open hook (5). Now remove the module slightly from the DIN rail with the top side, to completely hang out the module from the DIN rail.





The module is correctly mounted, if the module has snapped into the DIN rail on both sides of the housing (6) and if the hook has snapped in too (7).





3.2 Mounting onto a wall

Our modules can also be mounted onto a wall. Turn over the module as shown in the picture below:



You will notice, that there are two holes for wall hooks or screws on the top side of the housing. (1) and (2). On the bottom side you will notice a small hole for a screw to fix the housing on the wall from the front (3). But first we have to remove the hook, which blocks the screw hole in the housing.





Press carefully the screwdriver onto the hook to open the lock (4) and pull back the hook to the inner side of the housing bottom to remove the hook. If the hook is not snapped into the housing, you can remove the hook by hand (5) and the screw hole for fixing the housing with a screen from the front side of the housing (6).







4 General technical data

In this section you will find all technical data which is common to all IO modules. In the specific sections of the individual IO modules you will find only the differences and extensions to this standard description.

4.1 RESI-T4-xxx Basic technical data

Power supply	
Supply voltage	12-48 V = +/- 10%
Power consumption	see individual technical data for specific IoT controller
Raspberry Pi 4® module	
Module type	Raspberry PI 4 with 2/4/8GB RAM
	More details on the official Raspberry homepage
Operating system	LINUX
FLASH	in SD-CARD slot: 32GB
Serial interfaces	
Up to three serial interfaces:	RS232 or RS485
Ethernet interface	
Cable connection	via RJ 45 socket
USB interface	1xUSB 2.0, 2xUSB 3.0
HDMI interface	2xHDMI micro connectors 4K
AUDIO+VIDEO interface	1xAUDIO+VIDEO out connector
Real-Time-Clock	Yes, with external backup capacitor
General	
Storage temperature	-2085 °C
Operating temperature	050 °C
Humidity	2590% r.H. non-condensing
Protection class	IP20 (EN 60529)
Dimensions LxWxH	see section Dimension
Weight	see individual technical data for specific IO module
Installation	on DIN EN50022 rail and on wall
Approvals	
CE conformity	Yes



4.2 RESI-C4-xxx Basic technical data

Power supply	
Supply voltage	12-48 V = +/-10%
Power consumption	see individual technical data for specific IoT controller
Raspberry Pi 4® module	
Module type	Raspberry PI Compute Module 4 with 2/4/8GB RAM
	More details on the official Raspberry homepage
Operating system	LINUX
FLASH	in SD-CARD slot: 32GB
Serial interfaces	1xRS485
Ethernet interface	1xEthernet or 2xEthernet
Cable connection	via RJ 45 socket
USB interface	2xUSB 2.0
HDMI interface	1xHDMI micro connector 4K
Real-Time-Clock	Yes, with external backup capacitor
General	
Storage temperature	-2085 °C
Operating temperature	050 °C
Humidity	2590% r.H. non-condensing
Protection class	IP20 (EN 60529)
Dimensions LxWxH	see section Dimension
Weight	see individual technical data for specific IO module
Installation	on DIN EN50022 rail and on wall
Approvals	
CE conformity	Yes



4.3 RESI-T4-xxx: Basic terminals

The RESI-T4-xxx IoT controller come in a housing with removable clamps. All T4 IoT Controller offer the following terminals:

L+, M-	Power supply via two separated plug-in 2-pin terminal blocks.										
	For daisy chain IN a	and OUT power supply of many modules									
	Pin 1:	L+: 12-48 V=									
	Pin 2:	M-: Ground									
	Terminal type:	RM5									
Depending on IoT 1xKNX	controller:	Up to 3xRS485 or RS232 or up to 2xRS232 or RS485 and									
RS485#?	RS485 serial interfa	се									
	Pin 1:	A+: RS485 DATA+ signal									
	Pin 2:	B-: RS485 DATA- signal									
	Pin 3:	M-: RS485 ground signal									
	Terminal type:	RM3.5									
RS232#?	RS232 serial interfa	се									
	Pin 1:	TX: RS232 DATA+ signal									
	Pin 2:	RX: RS232 DATA- signal									
	Pin 3:	M-: RS232 ground signal									
	Terminal type:	RM3.5									



KNX	KNX interface								
	Pin 1:	K+: KNX+ signal (RED)							
	Pin 2:	K-: KNX- signal (BLACK)							
	Terminal type:	RM3.5							
CAN/CAN FD	CAN 2.0 or CAN FD inte	erface							
	Pin 1:	H: CAN HIGH signal							
	Pin 2:	L: CAN LOW signal							
	Pin 3:	G: CAN Ground signal							
	Terminal type:	RM3.5							
Terminal type RM5	Cable cross section:	max. 2.5 mm², max. 14AWG							
	Screw:	M3							
	Tightening torque:	max. 0.5Nm, max. 4.43 Lb-in							
Terminal type RM3.5	Cable cross section:	max. 1.5 mm², max. 16AWG							
	Screw:	M2							
	Tightening torque:	max. 0.2Nm, max. 1.77 Lb-in							



4.4 RESI-C4-xxx: Basic terminals

The RESI-C4-xxx IoT controller come in a housing with removable clamps. All C4 IoT Controller offer the following terminals:

L+, M-	Power supply via two separated plug-in 2-pin terminal blocks.								
	For daisy chain IN and	OUT power supply of many modules							
	Pin 1:	L+: 12-48 V=							
	Pin 2:	M-: Ground							
	Terminal type:	RM5							
SIO1	RS485 serial interface								
	Pin 1:	A+: RS485 DATA+ signal							
	Pin 2:	B-: RS485 DATA- signal							
	Pin 3:	M-: RS485 ground signal							
	Terminal type:	RM3.5							
Terminal type RM5	Cable cross section:	max. 2.5 mm², max. 14AWG							
	Screw:	M3							
	Tightening torque:	max. 0.5Nm, max. 4.43 Lb-in							
Terminal type RM3.5	Cable cross section:	max. 1.5 mm², max. 16AWG							
	Screw:	M2							
	Tightening torque:	max. 0.2Nm, max. 1.77 Lb-in							



4.5 MODBUS and ASCII commands

Our controllers offer the possibility to communicate with the internal ARM Co-processor either via ASCII commands or with MODBUS RTU master protocol.

Our RESI-T4-xxx controller offer ASCII and MODBUS RTU master communication via dev/ttyACM0 Our RESI-C4-xxx controller offer ASCII communication via dev/ttyACM0 and MODBUS RTU master communication via dev/ttyACM1

4.5.1 MODBUS mapping+ASCII command list for T4+C4 IoT controller

Please refer to the external document for detailed documentation of the current MODBUS+ASCII commands for this IoT controller. You will find it on our website <u>www.RESI.cc</u> in the document section for the specific IoT controller.

IMPORTANT HINT:

The ASCII commands and answers may vary through the actual amount of IOs of your IoT controller model. So in this document we show ASCII commands only as a hint, how to use the commands.

The MODBUS register indices are not always the same for all IoT controllers. So be aware that in this documentation we only give you a sample MODBUS register or coil out of any IoT controller of our portfolio to show the basic register mapping for a function.

So take this document only as a hint, how to read or write to the registers and coils. But the correct index is only found in the current document for your IoT Controller. This document with the list of all ASCII commands is found on our web server. It has the name **RESI-L-<ControllerName>-MODBUS+ASCII-EN.pdf**

4.5.2 MODBUS RTU master communication

For communication with the ARM Co-processor, the LINUX software can use MODBUS/RTU master protocol. The Co-processor offers the following MODBUS functions:

- READ COILS (function code: 1)
- READ CONTACTS (function code: 2)
- WRITE SINGLE COIL (function code: 5)
- WRITE MULTIPLE COILS (function code: 15)
- READ HOLDING REGISTER (function code: 3)
- READ INPUT REGISTER (function code: 4)
- PRESET SINGLE REGISTER (function code: 6)
- PRESET MULTIPLE REGISTERS (function code: 16)

IMPORTANT:

The internal Co-processor uses **always UnitID 1** because it is the only MODBUS/RTU slave on this serial line! The settings of the baud rate, parity, stop bits are irrelevant, due to the fact that the Co-processor is physically connected via USB to the LINUX system.

HINT:

The functions READ HOLDING REGISTER, READ INPUT REGISTER and PRESET MULTIPLE REGISTERS are restricted to max. 125 register per request.

The functions READ COILS, READ CONTACTS and WRITE MULTIPLE COILS are restricted to max. 1000 bits per request.



4.5.3 HOWTO map values to MODBUS registers

MODBUS is an international standard for communication between host systems like PLCs, DDCs or Industrial PCs and peripheral components or sensors.

More details about the MODBUS standard and the MODBUS protocol can be found here: <u>http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Modbus</u> <u>http://www.modbus.org/</u>

You can find a documentation about this in the internet called "PI_MBUS_300.pdf", which describes the MODBUS protocol pretty good.

There are three different MODBUS protocol versions available: MODBUS/TCP: Used for communication with TCP/IP systems MODBUS/RTU: A binary version of the MODBUS protocol MODBUS/ASCII: An ASCII text based version of the protocol

To communicate with our ARM Co-processor you have to use MODBUS/RTU master protocol version.



4.5.4 MODBUS query response cycle

MODBUS is a master slave protocol. This means, the master (your host system) has to send a protocol to a specific MODBUS slave (one of our converters), then this specific slave answers to the master, and then the master asks the next slave. The address of the slave is the so-called device address or unit address, which we mentioned before. See the below graphic, how a basic MODBUS request and response cycle looks like.



The Query–Response Cycle



4.5.5 MODBUS/RTU telegram structure

A MODBUS/RTU protocol frame consists out of the following fields:

- START: There is no specific start character, so a pause of four character timings depending on the baud rate of your communication must be established. This means at least for four characters, that there must be no communication on the serial line!
- ADDRESS: This is the unit address of the slave, the master wants to talk to. It's a number between 0 and 255.
- FUNCTION: This defines the type of data communication, the master wants to handle with the slave. Refer to the next pages for a detailed description of the functions.
- DATA: This is a block of individual data bytes.
- CRC CHECK: This is the checksum, to let the master and slave check, if the received protocol is correct and without communication errors.
- END: Same as the start condition. Again there must not be communicated for at least 4 character times on the serial line.

IMPORTANT HINT: If there is more than one MODBUS slave on a serial line, the pausing of the START and END sequence are essential to re synchronize the slaves in case of data loss. If the host doesn't keep this gaps, communication with the slaves can be corrupted or impossible!

START	ADDRESS	FUNCTION	DATA	CRC CHECK	END
T1–T2–T3–T4	8 BITS	8 BITS	n x 8 BITS	16 BITS	T1–T2–T3–T4

4.6 MODBUS commands

The MODBUS standard defines many available commands . But not all systems handle the complete spectrum of telegrams. Our converter handles only all telegrams necessary for using holding and INPUT registers.

We support 01 READ COIL STATUS 02 READ INPUT STATUS 03 READ HOLDING REGISTER 04 READ INPUT REGISTER 05 FORCE SINGLE COIL 06 PRESET SINGLE REGISTER 15 FORCE MULTIPLE COILS 16 PRESET MULTIPLE REGISTER

IMPORTANT HINT: All other protocols are ignored by our converters.

So what are COILS or INPUTS ?

According to the MODBUS standard, a MODBUS/RTU slave can hold up to 65535 coils and 65535 inputs. Each coil or input is a 1 bit register, capable for binary values between 0 and 1.

A MODBUS/RTU master system can read and write the contents of those registers with the functions: 01 READ COIL STATUS 02 READ INPUT STATUS 05 FORCE SINGLE COIL 15 FORCE MULTIPLE COILS

Our Co-processor has only one table for coils and inputs. So it makes no difference if your read coils or inputs. You will read the same state!

So what are HOLDING or INPUT REGISTERs ?

According to the MODBUS standard, a MODBUS/RTU slave can hold up to 65535 HOLDING registers and 65535 INPUT registers. Each holding or input register is a 16 bit register, capable for integer values between 0 and 65535 or in hexadecimal from 0x0000 to 0xFFF.

A MODBUS/RTU master system can read and write the contents of those registers: 03 READ HOLDING REGISTER 04 READ INPUT REGISTER 06 PRESET SINGLE REGISTER 16 PRESET MULTIPLE REGISTER

Our Co-processor has only one table for holding and input registers. So it makes no difference if your read holding registers or input register. You will read the same state!

IMPORTANT HINT:

A MODBUS/RTU master can read and write into this registers with a 16 bit index, called the starting address. The problem is the definition of the starting address. A 16 bit value can store the values from 0 to 65535. But according the MODBUS standard the registers are numbered from 1 to 65536. So, if the MODBUS standard talks about register 1, an index of 0 must be used as start address in the telegram. You have to check carefully, how this index is interpreted by the manufacturer's documentation.



Code Name

- 01 Read Coil Status
- 02 Read Input Status
- 03 Read Holding Registers
- 04 Read Input Registers
- 05 Force Single Coil
- 06 Preset Single Register
- 07 Read Exception Status
- 08 Diagnostics
- 09 Program 484
- 10 Poll 484
- 11 Fetch Comm. Event Ctr.
- 12 Fetch Comm. Event Log
- 13 Program Controller
- 14 Poll Controller
- 15 Force Multiple Coils
- 16 Preset Multiple Registers
- 17 Report Slave ID
- 18 Program 884/M84
- 19 Reset Comm. Link
- 20 Read General Reference
- 21 Write General Reference

Whenever you get a description of registers for a MODBUS device, the first question to solve is: How is the enumeration of the registers done?! Does the author use base=0, then he talks about the real start index of the telegram. Does the author mean base=1, conforming to naming conventions of the MODBUS consortium, then you have to subtract 1 before using this address in your telegrams.

IMPORTANT HINT:

If we display a holding register address like 4x00009 in our tool, we assume base=1 conforming to the standard. So your host system has to send the start index 00008 decimal to read out the correct register.

Start Index (Base=0)	MODBUS Register (Base=1)	Description
0	1	The first holding register
1	2	The second holding register
2	3	The third holding register
65534	65535	The penultimate holding register
65535	65536	The last holding register



4.6.1 MODBUS 16 bit holding register structure

Here we give a brief introduction, how to build the contents of a MODBUS holding register, and how a hexadecimal writing of a 16 bit register looks like. We assume, that the user is familiar to hexadecimal and binary number systems and also how a computer stores data into its internal memory.

For more details consult the internet: <u>http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hexadecimal</u> <u>http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Binary_number</u>

Usually a hexadecimal digit describes 4 bits. So we can group the 16 bits into 4 hexadecimal digits named H3,H2,H1,H0. This means eg. the hexadecimal number 0xABCD stands for H3=A, H2=B, H1=C, H0=D.

16 Bit HOLDING Register															
MSB															LSB
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	Η	H3 H2					Η	1			Η	0			

0xA=1010 binary, 10 dec, 0xB=1011,11 dec, 0xC=1100,12 dec and 0xD=1101, 13 dec. So the resulting binary number is 1010101111001101b or 43981 decimal.

See this graphical explanation, how the number is stored:

MSB															LSB
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
								-		-					
A B					(2			[)					

4.6.2 MODBUS big vs. least significant byte order

Now the first problem for a host system arises:

If we take the 16 bit number 0xABCD, we have to use 2 bytes to store this value internally. There are two concurrent versions of how to store this value in the RAM:

INTEL byte order, Little endian systems store the least significant byte first. So a memory map for 0xABCD look like:

CD

AR

Memory address 0	
Memory address 1	

MOTOROLA byte order, Big endian systems store the most significant byte first. So a memory map for 0xABCD look like:

Memory address 0	
Memory address 1	

AB	
CD	

Consult the internet for more details about this storage system.



http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Endianness

4.6.3 MODBUS storing large data into 16 bit registers

After years, the market found out, that the capabilities of storing only 16 bit numbers into one holding register is not enough for many applications. The most common solution to store more than 16 bit values into holding registers is to use more than one register to hold the value. For storing e.g. a 32 bit value, we use two consecutive 16 bit holding registers, for storing a 32 bit float value we also use also two consecutive 16 bit registers!

We want to store the 32 bit integer value 0x12345678 into two consecutive holding registers starting at 4x00020. The memory map of the holding registers look like:

		16 bit value
Start Index 19	Holding Register 4x00020	0x1234
Start Index 20	Holding Register 4x00021	0x5678

But again, we can also store the reverse word order into two consecutive registers. Then the result looks like this:

		16 bit value
Start Index 19	Holding Register 4x00020	0x5678
Start Index 20	Holding Register 4x00021	0x1234

So none of the above mentioned orders is better than the other. It depends only on the programmer, how the 32 bit value is treated.

Be aware, that both systems (host and converter) have to treat the 32 bit value in the same way. Otherwise you will read out wrong data! We will discuss this issue later in combination with 32 bit float numbers.

Our converter uses the second described way to store 32 bit values. We follow the little endian strategy of INTEL systems and store 0x5678 into the first HOLDING register, and then we store 0x1234 in the consecutive register.

4.6.4 MODBUS datatypes in our Co-processor

Our Co-processor supports the following data types for storing values into MODBUS registers.

16 bit signed binary: This is an integer number between -32767..0..+32768 or 0x0000 to 0xFFFF hex. This number needs exactly one HOLDING register.

32 bit singed binary: This is an integer number between -2,147,483,647..0..+2,147,483,648 or 0x00000000 to 0xFFFFFFF hex. This number needs two consecutive holding registers. We store the least significant word first. The serial number 2544082 is in hex 0x26D1D2. This leads to the following HOLDING register layout:

		16 bit value
Start Index 0	Holding Register 4x00001	0xD1D2 or 53714 dec
Start Index 1	Holding Register 4x00002	0x0026 or 38 dec

32 bit IEEE floating point: This is a float number using 32 bit. As before, this float needs two consecutive holding registers. We store the least significant word first. The energy value of 6632480,00 is defined in 32 bit hex with 0x4ACA6840. This leads to the following HOLDING register layout. For more details search in the internet or



consult <u>http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/IEEE floating point</u> or try out some float values and their hexadecimal representation under <u>http://www.h-schmidt.net/FloatConverter/IEEE754.html</u>

						16 bit value	
St	art Index (D	Holding Reg	ister 4x00001		0x6840	
St	art Index :	1	Holding Reg	ister 4x00002	4x00002 0x4AC		
	Sign	Expon	ent		Mantissa		
Value:	+1	2 ²²			1.581306457519	5312	
Encoded as:	0	149			4876352		
Binary:							
		Decim	al Representation	6632480.0			
		Binary	Representation	01001010110010	100110100001000000		
		Hexad	ecimal Representai	tion 0x4aca6840			
		After o	asting to double pr	ecision 6632480.0			

32 bit IEEE floating point inverse: This is a float number using 32 bit. Again this float needs two consecutive holding registers. We store the least significant word first. The energy value of 6632480,00 is in 32 bit hex 0x4ACA6840. This means the following HOLDING register layout. For more details search in the internet or consult <u>http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/IEEE floating point</u> or try out some float values and their hexadecimal representation under <u>http://www.h-schmidt.net/FloatConverter/IEEE754.html</u>

						L		16 bit value
Sta	rt Index ()	Holding	Register 4	4x00001			0x4ACA
Start Index 1		1	Holding	Register 4	er 4x00002 Ox6840			0x6840
	Sign	Exp	onent				Mantissa	
Value:	+1	2	22				1.581306457519	5312
Encoded as:	0	1	49				4876352	
Binary:								
		Dec	imal Representat	tion	6632480.0			
		Bina	nary Representation 0100101010100101001		110100001000000			
		Hexa	adecimal Repres	resentation 0x4aca6840				
		Afte	r casting to doub	le precision	6632480.0			

IMPORTANT HINT:

32 bit floats are very tricky! Eg. The value 3,5351799 is represented internally as 0x40624063. But the reverse word order (if the host reads out the wrong register indexes or the host corrupts the word order) 0x40634062 leads to the float number 3,5508046. So this error in your software is very hard to find! Be very cautious, which register indexes you read and how the word order of the two registers are interpreted.

32 bit date&time: This is a compressed format using 32 bit. Again the least significant word is stored into the first register. The structure of the 32 bits are:

Bits 0..7:minuteBits 8..15:hourBits 16..20:dayBits 21..24:monthBits 25..31:yearThe current date & time "07.04.00 01:13" is represented hexadecimal with 0x0087010d (8847628dec) andstored as followed:



		16 bit value
Start Index 0	Holding Register 4x00001	0x010D
Start Index 1	Holding Register 4x00002	0x0087



4.6.5 MODBUS datatype storage and common pitfalls

In general MODBUS uses 16 bit wide registers. So if you use only datatypes, which needs also only one register, the mapping is easy. But as soon as you use datatypes, e.g. UINT32, which need two or more MODBUS registers, you can map the values in different ways.

We do a simple sample. We want to store the 32 bit unsigned integer value in hexadecimal 0x12345678 in MODBUS holding registers starting with index 4x00010. The mapping can be done in two different ways:

MODBUS	Storage of UINT32 datatype
Register	
4x00010	The high word of the 32 bit value 0x12345678 is stored in the first 16 bit wide MODBUS register.
1:9	This means the value 0x1234 is stored here.
4x00011	The low word of the 32 bit value 0x12345678 is stored in the second 16 bit wide MODBUS
I:10	register. This means the value 0x5678 is stored here.

But it is only one possibility, that we store the high word in the first MODBUS register. With the same right, we can define to store the low word in the first register, and the high word in the second.

The result will look like this:

MODBUS	Storage of UINT32R datatype
Register	
4x00010	The low word of the 32 bit value 0x12345678 is stored in the first 16 bit wide MODBUS register.
1:9	This means the value 0x5678 is stored here.
4x00011	The high word of the 32 bit value 0x12345678 is stored in the second 16 bit wide MODBUS
I:10	register. This means the value 0x1234 is stored here.

More complicated is the storage of a FLOAT32 value into two consecutive holding registers. We use a standard room temperature e.g. 23,45 °C as a value, we want to store it into two registers.

First we have to translate this value into a valid IEE754 float value. Therefore we use a perfect site in the internet (<u>http://www.h-schmidt.net/FloatConverter/IEEE754.html</u>):

	Sign	Exponent		Mantissa	
Value:	+1	24		1.4656250476837	158
Encoded as:	0	131		3905946	
Binary:					
		Decimal Representation		23.45	
		Binary Representation		01000001101110111001100110011010	
		Hexadecimal Representat	tion	0x41bb999a	
		After casting to double pr	recision	23.450000762939453	

We enter the value 23.45 and we get a 32 bit hexadecimal representation of the float value. It is the number 0x41BB999A. Now we store this value in the same way, we have stored the UINT32 value into two registers:

MODBUS	Storage of FLOAT32 datatype
Register	
4x00010	The high word of the 32 bit float value 0x41BB999A is stored in the first 16 bit wide MODBUS
1:9	register. This means the value 0x41BB is stored here.
4x00011	The low word of the 32 bit float value 0x41BB999A is stored in the second 16 bit wide MODBUS
I:10	register. This means the value 0x999A is stored here.



But we can also use the reverse notation:

MODBUS	Storage of FLOAT32R datatype
Register	
4x00010	The low word of the 32 bit float value 0x41BB999A is stored in the first 16 bit wide MODBUS
1:9	register. This means the value 0x999A is stored here.
4x00011	The high word of the 32 bit float value 0x41BB999A is stored in the second 16 bit wide MODBUS
I:10	register. This means the value 0x41BB is stored here.

Now we show a common pitfall in writing and reading more than one MODBUS register and rebuilding a value. We use a different float value. In hexadecimal it is 0x41BC41BB. Again we use the online converter:

	Sign	Exponent	Mantissa
Value:	+1	24	1.470755934715271
Encoded as:	0	131	3948987
Binary:			
		Decimal Representation	23.532095
		Binary Representation	01000001101111000100000110111011
		Hexadecimal Representation	0x41bc41bb
		After casting to double precisio	n 23.532094955444336

You notice, the float value is 23.532095.

Now we store it with HIGH word first into two registers:

MODBUS	Storage of FLOAT32 datatype
Register	
4x00010	The high word of the 32 bit float value 0x41BC41BB is stored in the first 16 bit wide MODBUS
1:9	register. This means the value 0x41BC is stored here.
HIGH WORD	
4x00011	The low word of the 32 bit float value 0x41BC41BB is stored in the second 16 bit wide MODBUS
I:10	register. This means the value 0x41BB is stored here.
LOW WORD	

But now we make a very big mistake, we read the two registers and restore the hexadecimal value in our host software in the reverse word order. First low word, then high word. The result is the 32 bit value 0x41BB41BC instead the correct value 0x41BC41BB. Then we convert this into an IEE754 float value.

Value: Encoded as:	Sign +1 0	Exponent 2 ⁴ 131	Mantissa 1.4629435539245605 3883452
Binary:		Decimal Representation	23.407097 01000001101110100000110111100
		Hexadecimal Representation After casting to double precision	0x41bb41bc n 23.40709686279297

The result is 23.407097. This is not far away from the original number of 23.532095! So this massive software error can be undiscovered for a long time. Only if the reverse float value generates numbers which are physically not possible for the measured signal, this error is discovered!



4.6.6 MODBUS data type table

The following table shows, how more complex data types are stored in successive 16 bit holding or input registers within the MODBUS registers:

	SIZE	WORD	DESCRIPTION
UINT16	16 bits 1 register	none	Defines a 16 bit unsigned integer value in the range of 0 to 65535 or 0x0000 to 0xFFFF
SINT16	16 bits 1 register	none	Defines a 16 bit signed integer value in the range of -32768 to +32767 or 0x8000 to 0x7FFF
UINT32	32 bits 2 register	0:High Word 1:Low Word	Defines a 32 bit unsigned integer value in the range of 0 to 4.294.967.295 or 0x00000000 to 0xFFFFFFF
SINT32	32 bits 2 register	0:High Word 1:Low Word	Defines a 32 bit signed integer value in the range of -2.147.483.648 to +2.147.483.647or 0x80000000 to 0x7FFFFFF
UINT32R	32 bits 2 register	0:Low Word 1:High Word	Defines a 32 bit unsigned integer value in the range of 0 to 4.294.967.295 or 0x00000000 to 0xFFFFFFF with reverse word order
SINT32R	32 bits 2 register	0:Low Word 1:High Word	Defines a 32 bit signed integer value in the range of -2.147.483.648 to +2.147.483.647or 0x80000000 to 0x7FFFFFFF with reverse word order
FLOAT32	32 bits 2 register	0:High Word 1:Low Word	Defines a 32 bit float value in the range of $\pm 1.4 \cdot 10^{-45}$ to $\pm 3.403 \cdot 10^{38}$. A mantissa of 23 bits and an exponent of 8 bits are used. The value can store 7 to 8 digits after the comma.
FLOAT32R	32 bits 2 register	0:Low Word 1:High Word	Defines a 32 bit float value in the range of $\pm 1.4 \cdot 10^{-45}$ to $\pm 3.403 \cdot 10^{38}$. A mantissa of 23 bits and an exponent of 8 bits are used. The value can store 7 to 8 digits after the comma. The two 16 bit words are stored in reverse order.
DOUBLE64	64 bits 4 register	0:Highest Word 1:Higher Word 2:Lower Word 3:Lowest Word	Defines a 64 bit float value in the range of $\pm 4.24 \cdot 10^{-324}$ to $\pm 1,798 \cdot 10^{308}$. A mantissa of 52 bits and an exponent of 11 bits are used. The value can store 15 to 16 digits after the comma.
DOUBLE64R	64 bits 4 register	0:Lowest Word 1:Lower Word 2:Higher Word 3:Highest Word	Defines a 64 bit float value in the range of $\pm 4.24 \cdot 10^{-324}$ to $\pm 1,798 \cdot 10^{308}$. A mantissa of 52 bits and an exponent of 11 bits are used. The value can store 15 to 16 digits after the comma. The four 16 bit words are stored in reverse order.

4.6.7 MODBUS table

COILS (1x) & INPUTS (2x)

The module holds internally a list of 1 bit coil and input register. Those registers can be read by the host with the function READ COIL STATUS (function code: 1). If the register can also be modified by the host, the host can use the functions FORCE SINGLE COIL (function code: 5) and FORCE MULTIPLE COILS (function code: 15).

In addition the SAME registers are also readable over the function READ INPUT STATUS (function code: 2). This is for host systems, which do not support all MODBUS/RTU functions properly.

The MODBUS convention defines 65535 possible coils with the notation 1x00001 to 1x65536. Inputs are usually noted with 2x00001 to 2x65536. Please refer the software MODBUS POLL as a sample for this notation. Internally in the MODBUS/RTU frames an index notation is used, which starts with 0 and ends with 65535. So we decided to note in the following document a register with: 1x00100 for the coil 100, 2x00100 as a hint, that you can read this register also as the input 100, and in addition also the real index of the protocol index 99 with the notation I:99.

HOLDING REGISTER (3x) & INPUT REGISTER (4x)

The module holds internally a list of 16 bit wide holding register. Those registers can be read by the host with the function READ HOLDING REGISTER (function code: 3). If the register can also be modified by the host, the host can use the functions PRESET SINGLE REGISTER (function code: 6) and PRESET MULTIPLE REGISTERS (function code: 16).

In addition the SAME holding registers are also readable over the function READ INPUT REGISTER (function code: 4). This is for host systems, which do not support all MODBUS/RTU functions properly.

The MODBUS convention defines 65535 possible holding register with the notation 4x00001 to 4x65536. Input register are usually noted with 3x00001 to 3x65536. Please refer the software MODBUS POLL as a sample for this notation. Internally in the MODBUS/RTU frames an index notation is used, which starts with 0 and ends with 65535. So we decided to note in the following document a register with: 4x00100 for the holding register 100, 3x00100 as a hint, that you can read this register also as the input register 100, and in addition also the real index of the protocol index 99 with the notation I:99.



Pergister	MODRUS	Pegister		NEW/		D0
NAME	Register	VALUE	VALUE	VALUE	DAIATIFE	WRITE
PRODUCT INFO	negister	Theorem 1		THE CE		
HW_GROUP	3x65201	50176.0xC400			UINT16	
	4x65201	B:C4 00			R/O	
	1:65200	0.0100			14,0	
This is the group of hardware of the c	current product					
HW TYPE	3x65202	1.0x0001			UINT16	
	4x65202	B:00.01			R/O	
	165201	0.00 01			10/0	
This is the type of hardware of the cu	rrent product					
SW VERSION	3x65203	272 0x0110			LIINT16	
STI_TENSION	4v65203	B-01 10			R/O	
	+x03203	B.01 10			N/O	
	1.03202	SW/VERSION/010				
This is the current software version of	the firmware	544 VERSION.0.1.0				
SW ALITHOR	3×65204	21321.0v5349			LIINT16	
SW_AOTHOR	4x65204	R-52 40			RO	
	4x05204	D.55 49			R/O	
	1.05205					
This is the current software author of	the firmware					
MANUEACTURER	3x65205	1380275017 0v52455349			LIINT32	
MARGINE FOREN	4x65205	B-52 45 53 49			R/O	
	1.65203	0.52 45 55 45			100	
	1.03204					<u> </u>
This is the current software author of	the firmware					
NUMBER OF	3x65207	0.0x0000			UINT16	
DIGITAL INPLITS	4x65207	B:00.00			R/O	
	1:65206	0.00 00			14/0	
	1.02200	Number of DIS:0				
This is the current software version of	the firmware	Normber of Bible				
NUMBER OF	3x65208	0.0x0000			UINT16	
DIGITAL OUTPUTS	4x65208	B:00.00			R/O	
	165207	5.00 00			14.0	
	1.03201	Number of DOS:0				
This is the current software version of	the firmware					
NUMBER OF	3x65209	0.0x0000			UINT16	
ANALOG INPUTS	4x65209	B:00.00			R/O	
	1:65208	5.00 00			140	
		Number of AIS:0				
This is the current software version of	the firmware					
NUMBER OF	3x65210	0.0x0000			UINT16	
ANALOG OUTPUTS	4x65210	B:00 00			R/O	
	1:65209	0.00 00				
		Number of AOS:0				
This is the current software version of	the firmware					

4.7 ASCII protocol

All of our IoT controller communicate with very simple ASCII commands with the LINUX software. The following special characters are used in this description:

- # stands for the hash sign ASCII character 35dec or 0x23
- : stands for the **colon** ASCII characters 58dec or 0x3A
- = stands for the equal sign with the ASCII code 61ec or 0x3D
- stands for the minus sign with the ASCII code 45dec or 0x2D
- , stands for the **comma** with the ASCII code 44dec or 0x2C

<CR> or _{CR} stands for the **CARRIAGE RETURN** ASCII character 13dec or 0x0D. This is shown as CR in the following. <SP> or \Box stands for **SPACE**. This is the space in ASCII code 32dec or 0x20. The space is shown as , hereinafter. In the following **<ADR>** is used for the **bus address**. This can be transmitted in decimal or hexadecimal and is separated from the following command with a comma (ASCII characters 44dec or 0x2C). Hexadecimal numbers always start with 0x. Only the ASCII characters '0' - '9' 48dec to 57dec, 0x30-0x39 and 'A' to 'F', 65dec to 70dec, 0x41-0x46 may be used.

Our Co-processor uses always 255 or 0xFF as a bus address. Due to the fact, that the Co-processor is the only device on the serial line you can also avoid the bus number.



4.7.1 COMMUNICATION SEQUENCE

In principle, the Co-processor does not send any characters by itself. Communication always starts from the LINUX software.

The command structure looks like this:

The host sends a command or a command with parameters without a bus address: #<command><CR> or #<command>:<parameter><CR>

The module responds when it feels addressed with the telegram: **#<respond><CR>**

The host sends the following to the module with the bus address (For our Co-processor always 255 or 0xFF): **#<ADR>,<command><CR>** or **#<ADR>,<command>:<parameter><CR>**

The Co-processor then replies with: #<ADR>,<reply><CR>

4.7.2 Example: Query VERSION

This command provides the current type of the module.

Host command: #VERSION<CR> or #<ADR>,VERSION<CR>

Reply: #VERSION:<HIGH>.<MED>.<LOW><CR> or #<ADR>,VERSION:<HIGH>,<MED>,<LOW><CR>

<HIGH>.<MED>.<LOW> represents the current software version, e.g. 3.0.0

Examples: #VERSION_{CR} #VERSION:3.0.0_{CR}

With broadcast address in decimal: #255,VERSION_{CR} #255,VERSION:3.0.0_{CR}

With broadcast address in hexadecimal: #0xFF,VER_{CR} #255,VERSION:3.0.0_{CR}

<u>RES</u>J

4.7.3 Example: Query module TYPE

This command provides the current type of the module.

Host command: #TYPE<CR> or #<ADR>,TYPE<CR>

Respond: #TYPE:<TYP><CR> or #<ADR>,TYPE:<TYP><CR>

<TYP> represents the current type of the module. A RESI-T4-A is shown as an example

Examples: #TYPE_{CR} #TYPE:RESI-T4-A_{CR}

#255,TYP_{cr} #255,TYPE:RESI-T4-A_{cr}



4.7.4 Table of all ASCII commands

For every IoT controller you will find an actual list with all ASCII commands on our web server <u>www.RESI.cc</u>. Browse to the product and download the PDF document with all commands. The file name will be like **RESI-L-<ProductName>-MODBUS+ASCII-EN.pdf**

Only the version including the bus address is listed here. It has already been explained that this can also be omitted. If an argument has the addition dec, it is returned as a decimal number. If an argument has the addition hex, a hexadecimal number is returned. Many commands return both the decimal and the hexadecimal representation. The host can thus choose which number conversion he would like to carry out.

Please refer to the description of individual products for more details about the available ASCII commands.

RESI Configurator RESI-C4-32	SI Configurator RESI-C4-32DI12RO,32DI12ROxAIOX-V1003		RESI-C4-xxx ASC		
Register	MODBUS	Register	DATA TYPE	DO	
NĂME	Register	VALUE		WRITE	
				-	
ASCIL COMMANDS					
HEART BEAT	ASCII	#HB <cr></cr>	ASCI		
	READ	Result		1	
	COMMAND	#HB <cb></cb>		1	
	TX	#255.HB <cr></cr>			
	RX	#255.HB <cr></cr>			
Sends an Heartbeat to test the comm	unication				
GET VERSION	ASCII	#VERSION <cr></cr>	ASCI	1	
	READ	Result	, 15 C II	1	
	COMMAND	#VERSION: <versionhi>, <versionmed>, <versionlo> <cr></cr></versionlo></versionmed></versionhi>		1	
	TX	#255 VERSION <cr></cr>			
	RX	#255.VERSION:110 <cr></cr>			
		Actual SW version:1.1.0		<u> </u>	
Returns the version number of the mo	odule				
VersionHi: Version number high (125	5)				
VersionMed: Version number medium	n (1255)				
CET TYPE	ACCIL		A5C11		
GET TYPE	ASCII		ASCII	1	
	KEAD	Kesult:		1	
				+	
	IX	#255,TYPE <ck></ck>			
	KX.	#ZSS, TYPE:RESI-C4-A-SZUTIZKUTBAIUX <cr></cr>			
Detrives the estimation of the trace		Actual module type:RESI-C4-A-32DH2RO16AIOX			
Returns the actual module type					
GET FEATURES	ASCII	#FTRS <cr></cr>	ASCII	1	
	READ	Result:		1	
	COMMAND	#FTRS: <type><cr></cr></type>			
	TX	#255,FTRS <cr></cr>			
	RX	#255,FTRS:RESI-C4-A-32DI12RO16AIOX,RS485,DI:32,RO:12,AIOX:16 <cr></cr>			
		Actual module type:N/A			
		Number of digital inputs:N/A			
		Type of digital inputs:N/A			
Returns the actual module features					
GET OWNER	ASCII	#OWNER <cr></cr>	ASCII		
	READ	Result		1	
	COMMAND	#OWNER: <owner><cr></cr></owner>		1	
	TX	#255.OWNER <cr></cr>			
	RX	#255.OWNER RESI <cr></cr>		1	
		Actual owner:RESI		t	
Returns the actual owner of the modu	le		I		

RESI Informatik & Automation GmbH



5 Dimensions of our IoT Controller

5.1 RESI-T4-xxx XT4 housing



Figure: Dimensions of the housing for our T4 IoT Controller in XT4 modules in mm

Dimensions Housing LxWxH in mm Color Material Protection class

142.3x110x62 grey RAL 7035 Self-extinguishing Blend PC/ABS UL94-VO IP20 based on DIN 40050 / EB 60529





Figure: For our IoT controller in XT4 format: Housing illustration in 3D


5.2 RESI-C4-xxx XT4 housing





Dimensions Housing LxWxH in mm Color Material Protection class

71.3x110x62 grey RAL 7035 Self-extinguishing Blend PC/ABS UL94-VO IP20 based on DIN 40050 / EB 60529





Figure: For our C4 IoT controller in XT4 format: Housing illustration in 3D



5.3 RESI-C4-xxx XT8 housing



Figure: Dimensions of the housing for our C4 IoT Controller in XT8 modules in mm

Dimensions Housing LxWxH in mm Color Material Protection class

142.3x110x62 grey RAL 7035 Self-extinguishing Blend PC/ABS UL94-VO IP20 based on DIN 40050 / EB 60529





Figure: For our C4 IoT controller in XT8 format: Housing illustration in 3D



5.4 RESI-C4-xxx: XT12 housing





Dimensions Housing LxWxH in mm Color Material Protection class

213x110x62 grey RAL 7035 Self-extinguishing Blend PC/ABS UL94-VO IP20 based on DIN 40050 / EB 60529





Figure: For our C4 IoT controller in XT12 format: Housing illustration in 3D



6 Common functionalities ASCII+MODBUS

This part describes the common functionality of all RESI-T4 and RESI-C4 controller.

This are the access to the LEDS and the DIP switch, the internal real time clock and the internal ferromagnetic RAM. Also the access to all status information of an IoT controller are described here.

For every product we offer an ASCII command and MODBUS register list to know, how our co-processor can be used and how the functionality is mapped to the different coils and registers of the specific IoT controller.

6.1 Detecting the controller type and features

All of our controllers offer three basic ASCII commands:

TYPE to get the actual controller type

VERSION to read out the current software version of the ARM co-processor

FEATURES to retrieve the current features of the controller

GET VERSION	ASCII	#VERSION <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#VERSION: <versionhi>,<versionmed>,<versionlo><cr></cr></versionlo></versionmed></versionhi>		
	TX	#255,VERSION <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,VERSION:1.1.0 <cr></cr>		
		Actual SW version:1.1.0		
Returns the version number of the module VersionHi: Version number high (1255) VersionMed: Version number medium (1255) VersionLo: Version number low (1255)				
GET TYPE	ASCII	#TYPE <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#TYPE: <type><cr></cr></type>		
	TX	#255,TYPÉ <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,TYPE:RESI-C4-A-64DI60DO16AIOX <cr></cr>		
		Actual module type:RESI-C4-A-64DI60DO16AIOX		
Returns the actual module type				
GET FEATURES	ASCII	#FTRS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#FTRS: <type> <cr></cr></type>		
	TX	#255,FTR\$ <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,FTRS:RESI-C4-A-64DI60DO16AIOX,RS485,DI:64,DO:60,AIOX:16,DOIC:MAX14915 <cr></cr>		
		Actual module type:N/A		
		Number of digital inputs:N/A		
		Type of digital inputs:N/A		
Returns the actual module features				



The same information can be retrieved from the MODBUS registers:

Desister	NODRUG	Desister		N/SM/	DATA DOS	
Register	MODBUS	Register	NEW REAL	NEW	DATA TYPE	DO
NAME	Register	VALUE	VALUE	VALUE		WRITE
RODUCT. INFO						
HW_GROUP	3x65201	50176,0xC400			UINT16	
	4x65201	B:C4 00			R/O	
	1:65200					
his is the group of hardware of the cu	irrent product					
W_TYPE	3x65202	1,0x0001			UINT16	
	4x65202	B:00 01			R/O	
	1:65201				.,	
is is the type of hardware of the curr	rent product					
W VERSION	3x65203	272.0x0110			UINT16	
	4x65203	B:01 10			R/O	
	1.65202	0.0110			100	
	1.00202	SW/ VERSION:010				
is is the current software version of t	he firmware	SW VERSION.U.I.U				
	3x65204	21321.0v5340			LIINIT16	
12-001110K	4465204	D:E2 40				
	4x05204	B:55 49			K/O	
	1:05203					
his is the current software author of th	he firmware					
	2	1200275017 0-52455240			LUNIT22	
ANDFACTURER	3X05205	1360275017,0X52455549			011132	
	4x65205	B:52 45 53 49			R/O	
	1:65204					L
bis is the evenest ofference evideous of th						
his is the current software author of tr	ne tirmware					
IUMBER OF	3x65207	0,0x0000			UINT16	
NGITAL INPUTS	4x65207	B:00 00			R/O	
	1:65206					
		Number of DIS:0				
his is the current software version of t	he firmware					
IUMBER OF	3x65208	0,0x0000			UINT16	
DIGITAL OUTPUTS	4x65208	B:00 00			R/O	
	1:65207					
		Number of DOS:0				
his is the current software version of t	he firmware					
JUMBER OF	3x65209	0,0x0000			UINT16	
NALOG INPUTS	4x65209	B:00.00			R/O	
	1:65208	0.00 00				
		Number of AIS:0				
his is the current software version of t	he firmware					
JUMBER OF	3x65210	0.0x0000			UINT16	
NALOG OUTPUTS	4x65210	B:00.00			R/O	
144203 001F013	1:65209	0.00 00			100	
	1.03209	Number of AOS:0				
his is the current software version of t	he firmware	Number of A05.0				
ins is the current software version of t	ale intrividite					
	2v65211	0.0~0000			LIINIT12	
	5X05211	0,00000				'
VIVERSAL IN/OUTPUTS	4x65211	R:00.00			R/O	
	1:65210					

UNIVERSAL IN/OUTPUTS	4x65211 I:65210	B:00 00		R/O
		Number of AIOX:0		
This is the current software version of t	he firmware		· · ·	
NUMBER OF SPECIAL INPUTS	3x65212 4x65212 I:65211	0,0x0000 B:00 00		UINT16 R/O
This is the average of the second sector	h e ferraria	Number of special inputs:0		
This is the current software version of t	ne firmware	0.0.0000		110.1716
SPECIAL OUTPUTS	3x65213 4x65213 1:65212	0,0x0000 B:00 00		R/O
		Number of special outputs:0		
This is the current software version of t	he firmware			
FEATURE1	3x65214 4x65214 I:65213	2,0x0002 B:00 02		UINT16 R/O
		Feature:RS485		
This is the feature list of the controller: D:NONE, 1:RS232, 2:RS485, 3:KNX, 4:D/	ALI, 5:MBUS, 6:LORA, 7:LTE, 8	3:2xETHERNET		
FEATURE2	3x65215 4x65215 I:65214	0,0x0000 B:00 00		UINT16 R/O
		Feature:NONE		
FEATURE3	3x65216 4x65216 I:65215	0,0x0000 B:00 00		UINT16 R/O
		Feature:NONE		
FEATURE4	3x65217 4x65217 I:65216	0,0x0000 B:00 00		UINT16 R/O
		Feature:NONE		
FEATURES	3x65218 4x65218 I:65217	0,0x0000 B:00 00		UINT16 R/O
		Feature:NONE		
FEATURE6	3x65219 4x65219 I:65218	0,0x0000 B:00 00		UINT16 R/O
		Feature:NONE		
FEATURE7	3x65220 4x65220 I:65219	0,0x0000 B:00 00		UINT16 R/O
		EastworkIONE		



FEATURE8	3x65221 4x65221 I:65220	0,0x0000 B:00 00		UINT16 R/O	
		Feature:NONE			

6.2 Using the LEDs and DIP switch

Most of our IoT controller offer four LEDs organized in three LED outlets in the cover plate.

- LED1: GREEN: DATA LED
- LED2: WHITE: STATE LED and LED3: RED ERROR LED
- LED4: YELLOW: INFO LED

Except of the INFO LED, which is used in some IoT controllers internally you can use this LEDs in your software to signal special states.

Also most modules offer an 8-pin DIP switch. Again this DIP switch is only for your software.

6.2.1 Reading the DIP switch in ASCII+MODBUS

To read the DIP switch you have to use the ASCII command GDIP. Below you see the specification in our document. The co-processor returns the current status for the DIP switch as described below.

GET DIP SWITCH	ASCII	#GDIP <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GDIP: <dipswitchdec>,<dipswitchhex><cr></cr></dipswitchhex></dipswitchdec>		
	TX	#255,GDIP <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GDIP:0,0x0 <cr></cr>		
		Actual DIP SWITCH settings:00000000		
Returns the actual setting of the Dip switches a	as decimal number and as	hexadecimal number.		
DIPSwitchDec				
DIPSwitchHex				
The current value of the DIP switches:				
Bit 0: DIP Switch 1 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)				
Bit 1: DIP Switch 2 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)				
Bit 2: DIP Switch 3 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)				
Bit 3: DIP Switch 4 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)				
Bit 4: DIP Switch 5 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)				
Bit 5: DIP Switch 6 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)				
Bit 6: DIP Switch 7(=0:OFF, =1:ON)				
Bit 7: DIP Switch 8 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)				

You can also use MODBUS registers and coils get the current status of the DIP switch settings too. Search the PDF document for DIP to find all possible MODBUS registers and coils:

DIP SWITCH STATUS					
DIP SWITCH	3x65501	85,0x0055		UINT16	
	4x65501	B:00 55		R/O	
	1:65500				
Returns the actual setting of the Dip switches.					
Bit 0: DIP Switch 1 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)					
Bit 1: DIP Switch 2 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)					
Bit 2: DIP Switch 3 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)					
Bit 3: DIP Switch 4 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)					
Bit 4: DIP Switch 5 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)					
Bit 5: DIP Switch 6 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)					
Bit 6: DIP Switch 7 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)					
Bit 7: DIP Switch 8 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)					



Register	MODBUS	Register	NEW. REAL	NEW	DATA TYPE	DO
NĂME	Register	VALUE	VALUE	VALUE		WRITE
DIP. SWITCH. STATUS	-					
DIP SWITCH DIP1	1x65001	????			BIT	
	2x65001				R/O	
	1:65000					
Returns the actual setting of the Dip swit	iches.					
=0: DIP is OFF						
	1.05000	2222			DIT	1
DIP SWITCH DIP2	1x65002	((((BII	
	2x65002				R/O	
	1:65001	2222			DIT	
DIP SWITCH DIP3	1x65003	((((BII	
	2x65003				R/O	
	1:65002	2222			DIT	
DIP SWITCH DIP4	1x65004	((((BII	
	2x65004				R/O	
	1:65003	2222			DIT	
DIP SWITCH DIP5	1x65005	1111			BIT	
	2x65005				R/O	
	1:65004	2222				
DIP SWITCH DIP6	1x65006	((((BII	
	2x65006				R/O	
	1:65005	2222			DUT	
DIP SWITCH DIP7	1x65007	((((BII	
	2x65007				R/O	
	1:65006	2222			0.7	
DIP SWITCH DIP8	1x65008	7777			BIT	
	2x65008				R/O	
	1:65007					

6.2.2 Update the LEDs in ASCII+MODBUS

You can switch every LED to ON, OFF. You can INVERT the current LED state. And you can blink and flash the LED with different timings. Also you can create a one time pulse on the LED. Additional commands retrieve the current LED status.

In ASCII you can use the following commands for all four LEDs:

- LED1: GREEN: DATA LED
- LED2: WHITE: STATE LED
- LED3: RED ERROR LED
- LED4: YELLOW: INFO LED



Data Data Data Data Dest STATUSEEDTOREEN ASCII FGED1CR> ASCII FGED1CR> GET LED1 RSLIL FGED11EDDAGe_ ASCII ASCII TX ASSIILDIOFE/DAGe_CR> ASCII ASCII RX ASSIILDIOFE/DAGe_CR> ASCII ASCII RX ASSIILDIOFE/DAGE_CR> ASCII ASCII RX ASSIILDIOFE/DAGE_CRP ASCII YES RAMIL ED TABLE/CFF Result: ED data ASCII YES Result: Result: Result: Result: ASCII YES Result:	Register	MODBUS Register	Register VALUE	DATA TYPE	DO WRITE
LED SATUSLED/GREM ACII GLED1-CR> READ RX #255508ED76CRP READ READ <t< td=""><td>TO WE</td><td>negister</td><td>11202</td><td></td><td>THULL</td></t<>	TO WE	negister	11202		THULL
GET LEDI ASCII PGLDD1 <led.4000< td=""> PGLDD1<led.4000000000000000000000000000000000000< td=""><td>LED STATUS:LED1:GREEN</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></led.4000000000000000000000000000000000000<></led.4000<>	LED STATUS:LED1:GREEN				
READ Result: Inc. Inc. <thinc.< th=""> Inc. Inc. <</thinc.<>	GET LED1	ASCII	#GLED1 <cr></cr>	ASCII	
COMMAND FIGUP - (EDN/depa - (EDStateDace -, (EDStateDacece, (EDStateDace -, (EDStateDa		READ	Result:		
TX #25S GLED1-CRD Actual LED state OFF RX #25S GLED1-CRD Actual LED state OFF LED is trummently 0 Result Result Braum the actual state of the LED1-GREEN on the cover of module Actual LED state OFF Result EED OFF ASCII #SLTOPF-CR> ASCII YES SET LED1 OFF ASCII #SLTOPF-CR> ASCII YES COMMAND POK-CR> POK-CR> ASCII YES SET LED1 OFF ASCII #SLTOPF-CR> ASCII YES SET LED1 OFF ASCII #SLTOPF-CR> ASCII YES SET LED1 ON ASCII #SLSTOPF-CR> ASCII Y		COMMAND	#GLED1: <ledmode>.<ledstatedec>.<ledstatehex><cr></cr></ledstatehex></ledstatedec></ledmode>		
RX PSSGLED1OFF 0.04 rCR> Actual LED State OFF LED is currently 0 Image: Control of Con		TX	#255.GLED1 <cr></cr>		
Actual LED state-OFF Image: Control and the LDD CREIN on the cover of module to CVF Betamest add state of the LDD CREIN and the cover of module to CVF ASCII YES SET LED1 OFF ASCII #SLIOFF-CR> ASCII YES WRTE Result: COMMAND #CCC ASCII YES SET LED1 OFF ASCII #SSIS CIV-CR> ASCII YES COMMAND #CX CR> #SSIS CIV-CR> ASCII YES Commanded to CVF WRTE Result: ASCII YES SET LED1 ON MSCII #SSI CIV-CR> ASCII YES WRTE Result: Result: ASCII YES COMMAND #SSI CIV-CR> ASCII YES Sets the current state of the LEDI CREIN on the cover of module to CVF ASCII YES Sets the current state of the LEDI CREIN on the cover of module to CVF ASCII YES Sets the current state of the LEDI CREIN on the cover of module to CVF ASCII YES WRTE Result: Result: ASCII YES IDD INVERT		RX	#255.GLED1:OFF.0.0x0 <cr></cr>		
Image: Control the LEDICED Int currently 0 Image: Control the LEDICED Int currently 0 LED COMMANDSLEDIGREEN SCII #SLIOFF <cr> ASCII #SLIOFF SET LEDI OFF ASCII #SLIOFF ASCII YES COMMAND #SUC #SCIOF ASCII YES COMMAND #SCIC #SCIOF ASCII YES COMMAND #SCIC #SSSSUDF ASCII YES Stat be current state of the LEDICREEN on the cover of model to OFF #SSSSUDF ASCII YES SET LEDI ON ASCII #SSISSUDF #SSISSUDF ASCII YES SET LEDI ON RX #SSISSUDF #SSISSUDF ASCII YES SET LEDI ON RX #SSISSUDF #SSISSUDF #SSISSUDF #SSISSUDF SET LEDI ON RX #SSISSUDF #SSISSUDF</cr>			Actual LED state:OFF		
Return state of the LEDGREN on the cover of models #SECL WARTE Result: COMMAND #SECL WESS SET LED1 ON ASCII WARTE COMMAND #SESSIVE #SESSIVE<			LED ist currently 0		
LED COMMANDSLED1GREEN ASCII #SLIDFF CCR- Result ASCII VES SET LED1 OFF MRTFE Result COMMAND COMMAND VES COMMAND 29555100F3CR> ASCII VES ASCII VES RX 29555100F3CR> ASCII VES ASCII VES Sets the current state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to CH ASCII VES VES Sets the current state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to CH ASCII VES VES Sets the current state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to CH ASCII VES VES Sets the current state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to CH ASCII VES VES Sets the current state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to CH ASCII VES VES Sets the current state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to CH ASCII VES VES Sets the current state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to CH ASCII VES VES Sets the current state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to CH ASCII VES VES Sets the current state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to CHS of CHS of the CONS OF CRS ASCII VES Sets the current state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to CHS of the COS of the CRS of the CRS of the COS of the CRS of	Returns the actual state of the LED1:GREEN on	the cover of module			
SET LED1 OFF WRITE COMMAND WRITE COMMAND WRITE COMMAND RESULT COMMAND RESULT 	LED. COMMANDS:LED1:GREEN				
WRITE COMMAND RCMARD RX Result 2555 StudeF Command 2555 StudeF <td>SET LED1 OFF</td> <td>ASCII</td> <td>#SL1OFF<cr></cr></td> <td>ASCII</td> <td>YES</td>	SET LED1 OFF	ASCII	#SL1OFF <cr></cr>	ASCII	YES
COMMAND PCR_CCR> Inclusion Inclusio		WRITE	Result		
IX#255_SLIDEF cCR> #X#255_SLIDEF cCR> #Set the current state of the LEDICREEN on the cover of module to CHSets the current state of the LEDICREEN on the cover of module to CHASCIIYESSET LEDI ONASCII#SLION <ccr> RX#SLION<ccr> RXASCIIYESTX#255_SLION<ccr> RXPOX<cr> PUSEASCIIYESSets the current state of the LEDICREEN on the cover of module to CNYESSET LEDI INVERTASCII#SLINV<cr> RXPOX<cr> PUSEASCIIYESTX#255_SLINN#SLINV<cr> RXASCIIYESSET LEDI INVERTASCII#SLINV<cr> RXPOX<cr> PUSEASCIIYESTX#255_SLINN#SLINV<cr> RXPOX<cr> PUSEASCII#SLINV<cr> PUSEPOX<cr> PUSEASCIIYESTX#255_SLINN#SLINVPOX<cr> PUSEASCIIYESPUSES#SLIPUSE:#SLIPUSE:POX<cr> PUSESASCIIYESPUSES#SLIPUSE:#SLIPUSE:POX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<<cr> PUSESPOX<cr> PUSESPOX<<cr> PUSESPOX<</cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></ccr></ccr></ccr>		COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
RX #25S DK < CR> CO Co Sets de under tot de UE DIGREEN on the cover of models to GF ASCII #SL 10N < CR> Result: ASCII YES Ext be under tot de UE DIGREEN on the cover of models to CF COMMAND EVC < CR> ASCII YES Ext be under tot de UE DIGREEN on the cover of models to CF RX #255 SLIDN < CR> ASCII YES Sets the under tot de UE DIGREEN on the cover of models to CF RX #255 SLIDN < CR> ASCII YES Sets the under tot de UE DIGREEN on the cover of models to CF RX #255 SLIDN < CR> ASCII YES Sets the under tot de UE DIGREEN on the cover of models to CF RX #255 SLIDN < CR> ASCII YES Sets the under tot de UE DIGREEN on the cover of models from CP to CP to CP RX #255 SLIDN < CR> RX #255 SLIDN < CR		TX	#255.SL1OFF <cr></cr>		
Sets the current state of the LEDICREEN on the cover of module to GF ASCII YES SET LED1 ON ASCII #SILON <cr> Result: ASCII YES COMMAND #CK < CR> #SILON<cr> Result: #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr #SILON<cr> #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<cr #SILON<</cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr </cr></cr </cr></cr </cr></cr></cr </cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr>		RX	#255,OK <cr></cr>		
SET LED1 ON ASCII WRITE Result: #SLION <cr> Result: ASCII YES TX #255,SLION<cr> — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …</cr></cr>	Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on th	e cover of module to OF	F		
Note of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module DNUS End offens the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000Note of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000Note of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000Note of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000Note of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000Note of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000ASCIIYESSets the current state of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000ASCIIYESSets the current state of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000ASCIIYESSets the current state of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000ASCIIYESSets the current state of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000ASCIIYESSets the current state of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000ASCIIYESSets the current state of the LEDI-GREN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000ASCIIYESSets the current state of the LEDI-GREN on the co	SET LEDI ON	ASCII	#SI 10N <cr></cr>	ASCII	YES
COMMAND #CX #ZX #ZXSS,SLIDIN <cr> Image: Command and a commany of the commany of</cr>		WRITE	Result		
IX 2555,81(DN-CR> IC RX #255,0X-CR> IC Sets the current state of the LED1GREEN on the cover of module to CN ASCII YES SET LED1 INVERT ASCII #51,1NV-CR> ASCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #0K-CR> IC IC TX #255,0K-CR> IC IC IC IC Inverts the current state of the LEDLGREEN on the cover of module from ON to OF to ON IC IC IC SET LED1 PULSE ASCII #255,0K-CR> IC IC IC Inverts the current state of the LEDLGREEN on the cover of module from ON to OF to ON IC IC IC IC SET LED1 PULSE ASCII #255,0K-CR> IC		COMMAND	#OK < CP>		
iX#255.OK <cr>ISets the corrent state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to ONASCIIYESSET LEDI INVERTASCII#SLINV<cr> COMMANDASCIIYESIX#255.SLINV<cr>IIIX#255.SLINV<cr>IIINVERTResult: COMMANDIIINVERTResult: COMMANDIIIInverts the current state of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module to ON ON to OF or form OF to ONASCIIYESSET LEDI PULSEASCII#SLIPULSE::PULSETIME><cr> Result: COMMANDIIIONDIIIIONDIIIIINVERTResult: COMMANDIIICOMMAND#CK<cr>IIIINVERTResult: COMMANDIIIINVERTResult: COMMANDIIIRX#255.SLIPULSE:1000IIIRX#255.SLIPULSE:1000IIIRX#255.SLIPULSE:1000IIIRX#255.SLIPULSE:1000IIIRX#255.SLIPULSE:1000IIIRX#255.SLIPULSE:1000IIIRX#255.SLIPULSE:100IIIRX#255.SLIPULSE:100IIIRX#255.SLIPULSE:100IIIRX#255.SLIPULSE:100IIIRX</cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr>		TX	#255.510N <cr></cr>		
Sets the current state of the LEDIGREEN on the cover of module to ONASCII $\#$ SLIINV < CR> Result: COMMANDASCII $\#$ SLIINV < CR> RESULT: COMMANDASCII $\#$ SLIINV < CR> RESULT: COMMANDASCII $\#$ SLIINV < CR> RESULT: RESULT: COMMANDASCII $\#$ SSS, DK < CR> RESULT: COMMANDASCII $\#$ SSS, DK < CR> RESULT: COMMANDASCIII $\#$ SSS, DK < CR> RESULT: COMMANDASCIII $\#$ SSSS, DK < CR> RESULT: RESULT: RESULT: RESULT: RESULT: RESULT: RESULT: RESULT: RESULT: RESULT: RESULT: RE		RX	#255.OK <cr></cr>		
SET LED1 INVERT ASCII #SL1INV <cr> WRTE ASCII YES Image: ComMAND #QXS_QK<r> Image: ComMAND #QXS_QK<r> Image: ComMAND Image: ComMAND</r></r></cr>	Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on th	e cover of module to ON			
Bit VEDS INVELVI WRITE Result: Poch Result COMMAND #00K <cr></cr>	SET LED1 INVERT	ASCII	#SI 1INV <cr></cr>	ASCII	VES
COMMAND#OK <cr>Image: CRTX#255_OK<cr>Image: CRRX#255_OK<cr>Image: CRImage: CR#255_OK<cr>Image: CRImage: CR#255_OK<cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr>		WRITE	Result	7.50	125
TX #255,5L1NV <cr> Image: Control of the contrel of the control of the control of the control of the control of</cr>		COMMAND			
RX #255_OK <cr> inverts the current state of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module from ON to OFF or fom OFF to ON ASCII FSL1PULSE ASCII #SL1PULSE: PULSE: PULSE: ASCII YES SET LED1 PULSE ASCII #SL1PULSE: PULSE: ASCII YES PULSETIME 1000 Image: Common of the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time puse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common of the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time puse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common of the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time puse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common of the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time puse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common of the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time puse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common of the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time puse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common of the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time puse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common of the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time puse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000 Sets the current state of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time puse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common of the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time puse duration in Milseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common of the cover of module to PULSE and de</cr>		TX	#255.51 1INV <cr></cr>		
Inverts the current state of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module from ON to OFF or from OFF to ON SET LED1 PULSE ASCII #SL1PULSE: <pulsetime><cr> ASCII YES COMMAND #QK<cr> Image: Common State of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Miliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common State of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Miliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common State of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Miliseconds between 1 and 60000 SET LED1 BLINK ASCII #SLIBLINK::BLINKTIME><cr> ASCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK<<cr> Image: Common State of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Miliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common State of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Miliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common State of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Miliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common State of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Miliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common State of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Miliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common State of the LEDI:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Miliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common St</cr></cr></cr></cr></pulsetime>		RX	#255 OK < CR >		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Inverts the current state of the LED1:GREEN on	the cover of module fro	m ON to OFF or from OFF to ON		
AFTELDTTOLEC ASCII MSLT OLECTTOLECTIONEXCENC ASCII MSLT WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK <cr> Image: Common set of the comm</cr>		ASCII		ASCII	VES
COMMAND #CSUL- PULSETIME 1000 Image: Commany Stress		WRITE	Decide	7.50	125
PULSETIME T000 Image: Constraint of the limit of		COMMAND			
INPUT #255,SL1PULSE:1000 <cr> Image: Control of the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 ASCII YES SET LED1 BLINK ASCII #SL1BLINK:<blink:<blinktime><cr> MRITE Result: COMMAND #OK<cr> Image: Control of the Cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Control of the Cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Control of the Cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Control of the Cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Control of the Cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Control of the Cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Control of</cr></cr></blink:<blinktime></cr>			# OK CK /		
IX It 255_0CV < CR> IX IX 255_0CV < CR> Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 ASCII YES SET LED1 BLINK ASCII #SL1BLINK: <blinktime> <cr> ASCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK <cr> Image: Common 1 and 1 and</cr></cr></blinktime>		TY	#255 SL1PLILSE-1000-CRS		
Sets the current state of the LED1GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 SET LED1 BLINK ASCII #SL1BLINK: #SL1BLINK: ASCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK <cr> Image: CR Image: CR BLINKTIME 1000 Image: CR Image: CR Image: CR Sets the current state of the LED1GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: CR Image: CR Sets the current state of the LED1GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: CR Image: CR Sets the current state of the LED1GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: CR Image: CR Sets the current state of the LED1GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: CR Image: CR SET LED1 FLASH ASCII #SL1FLASH: YES Image: CR Image: CR Image: CR ONTIME 200 Image: CR Image: CR</cr>		RX	#255,0K <cr></cr>		
SET LED1 BLINK ASCII #SL1BLINK: <blinktime><cr> ASCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK<cr> Image: Common second second</cr></cr></blinktime>	Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on th	e cover of module to PU	LSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000		
SET LEDT DELIVIX #SE IDELIVIX COLIVIX NUME/SCR/S ASCII TES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK <cr> Image: Common Section Sectin Sectin Sectin Section Section Section Sectin Section Section S</cr>	SET LED1 BUINK	ASCII		ASCII	VEC
Minite Nesting Nesting Nesting COMMAND #OK <cr> Image: Common sector of the sector of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common sector of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 ASCII YES Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 ASCII YES Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 ASCII YES Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 ASCII YES Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 ASCII YES Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 ASCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK <cr> ASCII Image: Common sector secover sector sector secover sector sector secover se</cr></cr>	SET LEDT BEINK	WDITE		A3C1	165
BLINKTME 1000 Implementation Implementation TX #255,5L1BLINK:1000 < CR> Implementation Implementation RX #255,5L1BLINK:1000 < CR> Implementation Implementation Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 ASCII YES Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 ASCII YES SET LED1 FLASH ASCII #SLITFLASH: ASCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK <cr> Implementation ONTIME 200 Implementation Implementation OFFTIME 3000 Implementation Implementation TX #255,SL1FLASH:200,3000 < CR> Implementation Implementation RX #255,OK<cr> Implementation Implementation</cr></cr>		COMMAND			
INTX #255,SL1BLINK:1000 <cr> Image: Constraint of the second second</cr>		BUNKTIME	#ONCCN>		
IX It 255_0K < CR> Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Millseconds between 1 and 60000 SET LED1 FLASH ASCII #SL1FLASH: <ontime>,<offtime><cr> ASCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK<cr> ASCII YES ONTIME 200 ASCII TX #255_SL1FLASH:200,3000 ASCII YES TX #255_SL1FLASH:200,3000 ASCII ASCII TX TX RX #255_SL1FLASH:200,3000 ASCII ASCII TX</cr></cr></offtime></ontime>		TY	#255 SLIBE INK-1000-CP-		
Sets the current state of the LED1:GREEN on the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 SET LED1 FLASH ASCII #SL1FLASH: ASCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK <cr> Image: Common the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common the cover of module to PULSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 SET LED1 FLASH ASCII #SCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK<cr> Image: Common the cover of module to PULSE and the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 ONTIME 200 Image: Common the cover of module to PULSE and the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 ONTIME 200 Image: Common the cover of module to PULSE and the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 ONTIME 200 Image: Common the cover of module to PULSE and the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 OFFTIME 3000 Image: Common the cover of module to PULSE and the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common the cover of module to PULSE and the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common the cover of module to PULSE and the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common the cover of module to PULSE and the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 Image: Common the cover of module to PULSE and the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between</cr></cr>		RY	#255,5LIDEINK.1000 <civ< td=""><td></td><td></td></civ<>		
Sets the current state of the LEDTGREEN on the cover of module to POLSE and defines the one time puise duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000 SET LEDT FLASH ASCII #SLTFLASH: ASCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK <cr> ONTIME 200 OFFTIME 3000 TX #255,SLTFLASH:200,3000 RX #255,OK<cr></cr></cr>					
SET LED1 FLASH ASCII #SL1FLASH: <ontime>,<offtime><cr> ASCII YES WRITE Result: COMMAND #OK<cr> ONTIME 200 OFFTIME 3000 TX #255,SL1FLASH:200,3000<cr> RX #255,OK<cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></offtime></ontime>	Sets the current state of the LEDT:GREEN on th	e cover of module to PU	LSE and defines the one time pulse duration in Milliseconds between 1 and 60000		
WRITE Result: Image: Constant of the second	SET LED1 FLASH	ASCII	#SL1FLASH: <ontime>,<offtime><cr></cr></offtime></ontime>	ASCII	YES
COMMAND #OK <cr> Image: Common state sta</cr>		WRITE	Result:		
ONTIME 200 OFFTIME 3000 TX #255,SL1FLASH:200,3000 <cr> RX #255,OK<cr></cr></cr>		COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
OFFTIME 3000 TX #255,SL1FLASH:200,3000 <cr> RX #255,OK<cr></cr></cr>		ONTIME	200		
TX #255,SL1FLASH:200,3000 < CR> RX #255,OK < CR>		OFFTIME	3000		
RX #255,OK <cr></cr>		TX	#255,SL1FLASH:200,3000 <cr></cr>		
		RX	#255,OK <cr></cr>		



On the MODBUS you can use coils to define the LED functionality:

LED1:GREEN					
LED1:GREEN	1x65009	????	N/A:DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
SET TO OFF	2x65009			W/O	
	1:65008				
Writing 1 to this coil sets the LED to OFF					
LED1:GREEN	1x65010	????	N/A:DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
SET TO ON	2x65010			W/O	
	1:65009				
Writing 1 to this coil sets the LED to ON					
LED1:GREEN	1x65011	????	N/A:DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
INVERT LED STATE	2x65011			W/O	
	1:65010				
Writing 1 to this coil inverts the actual LED state	e				
LED1:GREEN	1x65012	????	N/A:DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
BLINK	2x65012			W/O	
	1:65011				

Multiple of the this cell start or monotoice	I blighter of LED with last defined the				
Writing 1 to this coil start symmetrica	I blinking of LED with last defined tir	ne			
LED1:GREEN	1x65013	????	N/A:DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
FLASH	2x65013			W/O	
	1:65012				
Writing 1 to this coil start asymmetric	al flashing of LED with last defined t	mes			
LED1:GREEN	1x65014	2222	N/A:DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
PLUSE	2×65014			W/O	
r OLSE	1:65012			**/0	
Writing 1 to this coil start one time p	ulse of LED with last defined time				
LED1-CREEN	1.65015	2000		DIT	NO
LEDI.GREEN			N/A.DO NOTHING	BII	NO
BLINK 55	2x65015			W/O	
	II:65014				
Writing 1 to this coil start symmetrica	I blinking of LED with 5s ON-5s OFF	cycle			
LED1:GREEN	1x65016	????	N/A:DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
BLINK 1s	2x65016			W/O	
	1:65015				
Writing 1 to this coil start symmetrica	I blinking of LED with 1s ON-1s OFF	cycle			
LED1:GREEN	1x65017	????	N/A:DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
BLINK 250ms	2x65017			W/O	
DEINK 200113	1:65016			11/0	
Writing 1 to this coil start symmetrica	I blinking of LED with 250ms ON-25	Oms OFE cycle			
LED1/CREEN	1.465010	2222		DIT	NO
LEDI.GREEN	1005010		N/A.DO NOTHING	DII	NO
BLINK 50ms	2x65018			W/O	
and bet and a set of the set of the set of the	1:65017				
Writing 1 to this coil start symmetrica	I blinking of LED with 50ms ON-50n	ns OFF cycle			
LED1:GREEN	1x65019	????	N/A:DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
FLASH 5s-1s	2x65019			W/O	
	1:65018				
Writing 1 to this coil start asymmetric	al flashing of LED with 5s ON-1s OF	F cycle			
LED1:GREEN	1x65020	????	N/A:DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
FLASH 1s-250ms	2x65020			W/O	
200110 200110	1.65019				
Writing 1 to this coil start asymmetric	al flashing of LED with 1s ON-250ms	OFF cycle			
LED1:GREEN	1v65021	2222	N/A/DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
ELASH 500ms-100ms	2,65021		N/A.DO NOTHING	W/O	NO
FLASH SOUTIS-TOUTIS	2x03021			VV/O	
Writing 1 to this coil start accommetric	II:05U2U al flashing of LED with 500ms ON-10	10ms OEE arda			
LED1-CDEEN	a masting of LEO with South SON-IG	2222		DIT	NO
LEDIGREEN	1x65022	((((N/A:DO NOTHING	BII	NO
FLASH 300ms-50ms	2x65022			W/O	
	II:65021				
Writing 1 to this coil start asymmetric	al flashing of LED with 300ms ON-5	Oms OFF cycle			
LED1:GREEN	1x65023	????	N/A:DO NOTHING	BIT	NO
PULSE 1s	2x65023			W/O	
	1:65022				
Writing 1 to this coil start one time p	ulse of LED with 1s ON				

Writing 1 to this coil start one time pulse of LED with 500ms ON LED1:GREEN 1x65025 PULSE 250ms 2x65025 1:65024 W/O Writing 1 to this coil start one time pulse of LED with 250ms ON BIT LED1:GREEN 1x65026 2x65025 817 ULSE 250ms 2x65026 1:65026 817 VO W/O PULSE 100ms 2x65026 1:65025 W/O Writing 1 to this coil start one time pulse of LED with 100ms ON W/O LED1:GREEN 1x65027 PULSE 20ms 2x65027	LED1:GREEN PULSE 500ms	1x65024 2x65024 I:65023	????	N/A:D	DO NOTHING	BIT W/O	NO
LED1:GREEN 1x65025 ???? N/A:DO NOTHING BIT NO PULSE 250ms 2x65025 Virting 1 to this coil start one time pulse of LED with 250ms ON LED1:GREEN PULSE 100ms 2x65026 Virting 1 to this coil start one time pulse of LED with 250ms ON PULSE 100ms 2x65026 Writing 1 to this coil start one time pulse of LED with 100ms ON LED1:GREEN 1x65027 PULSE 200ms 2x65027	Writing 1 to this coil start one time pu	Ilse of LED with 500ms ON					
Writing 1 to this coil start one time pulse of LED with 250ms ON LED1:GREEN tx65026 ???? N/A:DO NOTHING BIT NO PULSE 100ms 2x65026 Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2" Image: Colspan="2	LED1:GREEN PULSE 250ms	1x65025 2x65025 1:65024	????	N/A:D	DO NOTHING	BIT W/O	NO
LED1:GREEN 1x65026 ???? N/A:DO NOTHING BIT NO PULSE 100ms 2x65026 1:65025 W/O W/O W/O W/O W/O Writing 1 to this coil start one time pulse of LED with 100ms ON UED1:GREEN 1x65027 ???? N/A:DO NOTHING BIT NO PULSE 20ms 2x65027 ???? W/O W/O W/O	Writing 1 to this coil start one time pu	Ise of LED with 250ms ON					
Writing 1 to this coil start one time pulse of LED with 100ms ON LED1:GREEN 1x65027 ???? N/A:DO NOTHING BIT NO PUL SE 20ms 2x65027 W/O	LED1:GREEN PULSE 100ms	1x65026 2x65026 1:65025	????	N/A:D	DO NOTHING	BIT W/O	NO
LEDI:GREEN 1x65027 ???? N/A:DO NOTHING BIT NO	Writing 1 to this coil start one time pu	Ise of LED with 100ms ON					
165026	LED1:GREEN PULSE 20ms	1x65027 2x65027 I:65026	????	N/A:D	DO NOTHING	BIT W/O	NO



Or you use registers:

LED2:WHITE					
LED2:WHITE	3x65505	????	1:SET TO ON	UINT16	NO
STATE	4X05505			K/W	
	1.03304	State of LED:2222			
Returns the actual state of the LED Writing to this register will set a new state for t 0: Switch LED permanent OFF 1: Switch LED permanent ON 2: Invert last state of LED 3: Start symmetrical flashing of LED with TIME 4: Start asymmetrical flashing of LED with TIME 5: Start one time pulse of LED with TIME1 ON a	he LED ON and TIME1 OFF 11 ON and TIME2 OFF and inifinite OFF	June of ELD			
LED2:WHITE TIME1	3x65506 4x65506 I:65505	????	1000	UINT16 R/W	YES
		Actual time 1 in ms:0			
Returns the actual time1 for blink,flash and puls Writing to this register sets a new time in the re	se ON time in Milliseconds ange 20-65534ms	5	- -		
LED2:WHITE	3x65507	????	2000	UINT16	YES
TIME2	4x65507			R/W	
	1:65506				
		Actual time 2 in ms:0			L
Returns the actual time2 for blink and flash OF Writing to this register sets a new time in the re	F time in Milliseconds ange 20-65534ms				

6.2.3 Use the real-time clock

Our ARM co-processor offers an internal real-time clock with external capacitor backup if power fails.

Therefore you can use this RTC for your internal purposes as your date & time source. If you want to synchronize this RTC with the LINUX date & time, you have to write code for this by yourself. This RTC is completely independent from the LINUX.

First of all you can check the current capacitor voltage with the command GCPUBACK. This is the voltage of the external capacitor, which will be loaded during power-on of the controller and used to drive the RTC while power is off. It should be over 3V.

CPU PARAMETERS				
GET CPU VOLTAGE	ASCII	#GCPUTEMP <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GCPUTEMP: <cputemp> <cr></cr></cputemp>		
	TX	#255,GCPUTEMP <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCPUTEMP:41.4092 <cr></cr>		
		Actual internal temperature of CPU:41.4092°C		
Current internal temperature of CPU	J in ° Celsius.			
GET CPU VOLTAGE	ASCII	#GCPUVOLT <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GCPUVOLT: <cpuvoltage><cr></cr></cpuvoltage>		
	TX	#255,GCPUVOLT <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCPUVOLT:3.3453 <cr></cr>		
		Actual supply voltage of CPU:3.3453V		
Current internal supply voltage of Cl	PU in Volt.			
GET CPU BACKUP	ASCII	#GCPUBACK <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GCPUBACK: <cpubackupvoltage><cr></cr></cpubackupvoltage>		
	TX	#255,GCPUBACK <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCPUBACK:3.1871 <cr></cr>		
		Actual backup voltage of CPU for RTC:3.1871V		
Current internal backup voltage of C	CPU for the RTC in Volt.			

Or with MODBUS registers:

CPU TEMPERATURE	3x65527	5061,0x13C5		UINT16	
	4x65527	B:13 C5		R/O	
	1:65526				
		Actual internal temperature of CPU:50,61°C			
Current internal temperature of CPU in * Ce	sius multiplied by 100.				
CPU VOLTAGE	3x65528	333,0x014D		UINT16	
	4x65528	B:01 4D		R/O	
	1:65527				
		Actual supply voltage of CPU:3,33V			
Current internal supply voltage of CPU in Vo	It multiplied by 1000.				
CPU BACKUP	3x65529	311,0x0137		UINT16	
	4x65529	B:01 37		R/O	
	1:65528				
		Actual backup voltage of CPU for RTC:3,11V			
Current internal backup voltage of CPU for I	RTC in Volt multiplied by 10	00.			



Then you can read or write the current RTC date and time with:

ASCIL COMMANDS:REAL TIME CLOC	_K			
GET REAL TIME CLOCK	LTIME CLOCK ASCII #GRTC <cr></cr>			
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GRTC:YMD, <year>, <month>, <day>,HMS, <hour>, <minute>, <second>, <weekday></weekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>		
		DOK, <dateok>,TOK, <timeok> <cr></cr></timeok></dateok>		
	TX #255,GRTC <cr></cr>			
	RX #255,GRTC:YMD,24,1,5,HMS,15,34,47,FRI,DOK,1,TOK,1 <cr></cr>			
		Actual date DD.MM.YYYY:5.1.2024		
		Actual time HH.MM.SS (24h):15:34:47		
		Actual Weekday:FRI		
		Battery buffered date is ok:YES		
		Battery buffered time is ok:YES		
Shows current RTC time of battery backup RT	C on module			
ASCIL COMMANDS:REAL TIME CLOO	CK			
	1.0.00	#SRTC:YMD, <year>,<month>,<day>,HMS,<hour>,<minute>,<second>,</second></minute></hour></day></month></year>		115.0
ISET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII	#SRTC:YMD, <year>,<month>,<day>,HMS,<hour>,<minute>,<second>,</second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE	#SRTC:YMD, <year>,<month>,<day>,HMS,<hour>,<minute>,<second>, <weekday><cr></cr></weekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE COMMAND	#SRTC:YMD, <year>, <month>, <day>,HMS, <hour>, <minute>, <second>, <weekday> <cr> Result:</cr></weekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE COMMAND	#SRTC:YMD, <year>, <month>, <day>,HMS, <hour>, <minute>, <second>, <weekday> <cr> Result: #OK<cr></cr></cr></weekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE COMMAND YEAR	#SRTC:YMD, <year>,<month>,<day>,HMS,<hour>,<minute>,<second>, <wekday><cr> Result: #OK<cr> 2024</cr></cr></wekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE COMMAND YEAR MONTH	#SRTC:YMD, <year>,<month>,<day>,HMS,<hour>,<minute>,<second>, <wekday><cr> Result: #OK<cr> 2024 03</cr></cr></wekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE COMMAND YEAR MONTH DAY	#SRTC:YMD, <year>, <month>, <day>,HMS, <hour>, <minute>, <second>, <weekday> <cr> Result: #OK <cr> 2024 03 09</cr></cr></weekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE COMMAND YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR	#SRTC:YMD, <year>, <month>, <day>,HMS, <hour>, <minute>, <second>, <weekday> <cr> Result: #OK <cr> 2024 03 09 10</cr></cr></weekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE COMMAND YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE	#SRTC:YMD, <year>,<month>,<day>,HMS,<hour>,<minute>,<second>, <weekday><cr> Result: #OK<cr> 2024 03 09 10 10 42</cr></cr></weekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE COMMAND YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND	#\$RTC:YMD, <year>, <month>, <day>,HMS, <hour>, <minute>, <second>, <weekday> <cr> Result: #OK <<cr> 2024 03 09 10 10 42 43</cr></cr></weekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE COMMAND YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND WEEKDAY	#SRTC:YMD, <year>, <month>, <day>,HMS, <hour>, <minute>, <second>, <weekday> <cr> Result: #OK <cr> 2024 03 09 10 10 42 43 5AT</cr></cr></weekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE COMMAND YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND WEEKDAY TX	#\$RTC:YMD, <year>, <month>, <day>,HMS, <hour>, <minute>, <second>, <weekday> <cr> Result: #OK<cr> 2024 03 09 10 10 42 43 SAT #255,SRTC:YMD,24,03,09,HMS,10,42,43,SAT<cr></cr></cr></cr></weekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES
SET REAL TIME CLOCK	ASCII WRITE COMMAND YEAR MONTH DAY HOUR MINUTE SECOND WEEKDAY TX RX	#\$RTC:YMD, <year>,<month>,<day>,HMS,<hour>,<minute>,<second>, <weekday><cr> Result: #OK<cr> 2024 03 09 10 10 42 43 SAT #255,SRTC:YMD,24,03,09,HMS,10,42,43,SAT<cr></cr></cr></cr></weekday></second></minute></hour></day></month></year>	ASCII	YES

Again with MODBUS registers:

RTC REAL TIME CLOCK					
RTC YEAR	3x65231	24,0x0018	24	UINT16	NO
	4x65231	B:00.18		R/W	
	1:65230	0.0010		.,,	
		Actual RTC year:24			
Returns the actual year of the inter	rnal real time clock in the range	of 24 to 99			
Writing to this register prepares th	e setting of a new time.	01241030.			
RTC MONTH	3x65232	2 0v0002	1	LIINT16	NO
	4265222	P:00.02	· ·	D AA/	
	4x05252	B.00 02		K/ W	
	1:05231	A shared DTC see setting			
		Actual RTC month:2			
Returns the actual month of the in Writing to this register prepares th	ternal real time clock in the ran ie setting of a new time.	ge of 1 to 12			
RTC DAY	3x65233	29,0x001D	1	UINT16	NO
	4x65233	B:00 1D		R/W	
	1:65232				
		Actual RTC day 29			
Returns the actual day of the inter	nal real time clock in the range	of 1 to 31			
Writing to this register prepares th	e setting of a new time.				
RTC HOUR	3x65234	18.0x0012	12	UINT16	NO
	4x65234	B:00.12		R/W	
	1:65233				
	1.02622	Actual RTC month:18			
Returns the actual hour of the inte	rnal real time clock in the range	of 0 to 23			
Writing to this register prepares th	e setting of a new time.				
RTC MINUTE	3x65235	0,0x0000	45	UINT16	NO
	4x65235	B:00 00		R/W	
	1:65234				
		Actual RTC hour:0			
Returns the actual minute of the in	ternal real time clock in the ran	ge of 0 to 59			
Writing to this register prepares th	e setting of a new time.	· · · · · · · · ·			
RTC SECOND	3x65236	23.0x0017	30	UINT16	NO
	4x65236	B:00.17		R/W	
	1:65235	0.00 11			
		Actual RTC second:23			
Returns the actual second of the in	ternal real time clock in the rar	vice of 0 to 59			
Writing to this register prepares th	e setting of a new time.	Br of a fa to			
RTC DAY OF WEEK	3x65237	4.0x0004	5'ERIDAY	UINT16	NO
	4×65237	B:00.04		PAN	
	165226	0.00 04		1/ 1/	
	1:05250	A stud DTC weak daysTUU			
Detures the estual devisition to	ha anna 1 ta 7	Actual KTC week day.THU	SELECT DAY OF WEEK		
14MON 2/THE 3/WED A/THU 5/EP	INE RANGE I TO /				
Writing to this societor writes a per-	a viority ribury	a the DTC			



6.2.4 Retrieve the unique serial number+box name

Our ARM Co-processor offers a unique 96 bit serial number for your software licencing. Together with the parameter BOXNAME you can use this to protect your software running only on a specific device:

SET BOX NAME ASCII WRITE #SETBOXNAME:<BOXNAME><CR> ASCII YES Result: COMMAND #OK<CR: BOXNAME MYBO RX ets a new box name for the controlle #BOXNAME<CR> GET BOX NAME ASCII ASCII READ Result: #BOXNAME:<BoxName><CR COMMAND ТΧ RX Actual box name:MYBOX eturns the actual box name of the module If no box name is defin d, the value NONAME is returned

Use the following ASCII commands to set an individual BOX name:

And retrieve the unique serial number with:

GET SERIAL NUMBER	ASCII	#SN <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#SN: <serial><cr></cr></serial>		
	TX	#255,SN <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,SN:39002C000253554637303820 <cr></cr>		
		Actual serial number:39002C000253554637303820		
Potures the actual carial number of the modul	0			

The BOX name is not accessible via MODBUS, but the serial number can be read with:

CPU DATA					
SERIAL1	3x65521 4x65521 I:65520	34,0x0022 B:00 22		UINT16 R/O	
Serial number of module as 96 bit	unsigned integer number	•			
SERIAL2	3x65522 4x65522 I:65521	24,0x0018 B:00 18		UINT16 R/O	
SERIAL3	3x65523 4x65523 I:65522	22291,0x5713 B:57 13		UINT16 R/O	
SERIAL4	3x65524 4x65524 I:65523	20547,0x5043 B:50 43		UINT16 R/O	
SERIAL5	3x65525 4x65525 I:65524	13361,0x3431 B:34 31		UINT16 R/O	
SERIAL6	3x65526 4x65526 I:65525	8246,0x2036 B:20 36		UINT16 R/O	
		SERIAL:220018001357435031343620			
Corial number of module as 06 bit	unsigned integer number				

Serial number of module as 96 bit unsigned integer number

6.2.5 Use the ferromagnetic RAM

Our ARM Co-processor has a build in ferromagnetic RAM (FRAM) of 2kB. The read or write access cycles to this FRAM is almost unlimited! All values are stored permanently. So after a power on all previous written values are restored. You can rewrite every byte without the need to delete a bank or sector like a EEPROM or FLASH.

The controller uses this FRAM for storing all IO watchdog values for digital and analog outputs and the IO watchdog timing. So you cannot use all of the 2kB for your application.

With the ASCII command GFRAMSIZE you can read the total size of the FRAM and the internal used bytes e.g. 210 bytes:

ASCIL COMMANDS:FRAM					
GET FRAMSIZE	ASCII	SFRAMSIZE <cr> ASCII</cr>			
	READ	sult:			
	COMMAND	#GFRAMSIZE: <framtype>,<framsize>,<usedsizedec>,<usedsizehex><cr></cr></usedsizehex></usedsizedec></framsize></framtype>			
	TX	#255,GFRAMSIZE <cr></cr>			
	RX	#255,GFRAMSIZE:FM25L16B_G,2kB,210,0xD2 <cr></cr>			
Reads the actual type and size of the used FRAM. The <usedsize> describes the internal used space in bytes of the FRAM</usedsize>					



With the ASCII commands GFRAM16, GFRAM32, GFRAMDBL you can read every FRAM memory location. Be aware that the index 0 is the first byte you can use, you cannot write or read the internal used FRAM memory area. Also you have to think about the byte size of your data, FRAM16 uses 2 bytes, FRAM32 4 bytes and FRAMDBL uses

8 bytes. Writing to this memory will be done with SFRAM16, SFRAM32 or SFRAMDBL. You can use every byte index as a start. But it makes sense to be even aligned!

BE AWARE: Writing a 32 bit value starting at byte 10 and the writing a 16 bit value starting at 12, will overwrite half of the previous stored 32 bit value!

So if you write e.g. four 16 bit values you have to use the index 0, 2, 4 and 6 Writing e.g. 3 double values you have to use index 0, 8 and 16

GET FRAM16	ASCII	#GFRAM16: <index> <cr></cr></index>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GFRAM16: <indexdec>.<valuedec>.<indexhex>.<valuehex><cr> or</cr></valuehex></indexhex></valuedec></indexdec>		
		#GERAM16 <indexdec> ERR. <indexhex> ERR <cr></cr></indexhex></indexdec>		
	INDEX	350		
	TX	#255,GFRAM16:350 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GFRAM16:350,0,0x15E,0x0 <cr></cr>		
		FRAM Index in bytes:350		
		FRAM Value in decimal:0		
Reads the actual UINT16 value (2 bytes) of <index> is a BYTE index in the FRAM stro</index>	f FRAM memory <index> ogae starting with 0.</index>			
GET FRAM32	ASCII	#GFRAM32: <index><cr></cr></index>	ASCII	
	READ	Result		
	COMMAND	#GFRAM32: <indexdec>.<valuedec>.<indexhex>.<valuehex><cr> or</cr></valuehex></indexhex></valuedec></indexdec>		
		#GERAM32 < INDEXDEC > ERR < INDEXHEX > ERR < CR >		
	INDEX	350		
	TX	#255,GFRAM32:350 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GFRAM32:350,0,0x15E,0x0 <cr></cr>		
		FRAM Index in bytes:350		
		FRAM Value in decimal:0		
Reads the actual UINT32 value 4 bytes) of <index> is a BYTE index in the FRAM stro</index>	f FRAM memory <index> ogae starting with 0.</index>			
GET FRAMDBL	ASCII	#GFRAMDBL: <index><cr></cr></index>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GFRAMDBL: <indexdec>,<valuedbl>,<indexhex>,<valuedbl><cr> or</cr></valuedbl></indexhex></valuedbl></indexdec>		
		#GERAMDBL <indexdec>, ERR, <indexhex>, ERR <cr></cr></indexhex></indexdec>		
	INDEX	400		
	TX	#255,GFRAMDBL:400 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GFRAMDBL:400,0,0x190,0 <cr></cr>		
		FRAM Index in bytes:400		
		FRAM Value in decimal:0		
Reads the actual DOUBLE value 8 bytes) of	of FRAM memory <index< td=""><td>».</td><td></td><td></td></index<>	».		

<INDEX> is a BYTE index in the FRAM strogae starting with 0.

SET FRAM16	ASCII	#SFRAM16: <index>,<value><cr></cr></value></index>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	Result		
	COMMAND	#SFRAM16:OK <cr> or</cr>		
		#SERAM16:ERR <cr></cr>		
	INDEX	350		
	VALUE	1234		
	TX	#255,SFRAM16:350,1234 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,SFRAM16:OK <cr></cr>		
Writes a new UINT16 value (2 byte) int	to FRAM memory <index>.</index>			
<index> is a BYTE index in the FRAM</index>	strogae starting with 0.			
SET FRAM32	ASCII	#SFRAM32: <index>,<value><cr></cr></value></index>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	Result		
	COMMAND	#SFRAM32:OK <cr> or</cr>		
		#SERAM32:ERR <cr></cr>		
	INDEX	350		
	VALUE	123456		
	TX	#255,SFRAM32:350,123456 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,SFRAM32:OK <cr></cr>		
Writes a new UINT32 value (4 byte) in <index> is a BYTE index in the FRAM</index>	to FRAM memory <index>. I strogae starting with 0.</index>			
SET FRAMDBL	ASCII	#SFRAMDBL; <index>,<doublevalue><cr></cr></doublevalue></index>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#SFRAMDBL:OK <cr> or</cr>		
		#SERAMDBL:ERR <cr></cr>		
	INDEX	400		
	DOUBLEVALUE	3,1415926		
	TX	#255,SFRAMDBL:400,3.1415926 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255.SFRAMDBL:OK <cr></cr>		
Writes a new DOUBLE value (8 byte) in	nto FRAM memory <index>.</index>			



You can also access this FRAM via MODBUS. For that use the UnitID 2 for accessing the FRAM with READ HOLDING REGISTER and WRITE SINGLE REGISTER or WRITE MULTIPLE REGISTERS commands.

Every register will store two bytes of the FRAM. Again index 0 will be the first two bytes you can use in the FRAM.

To detect the type and used bytes of the FRAM from system in MODBUS use this registers:

FRAM					
GET FRAM TYPE	3x65224	2,0x0002		UINT16	
	4x65224	B:00 02		R/O	
	1:65223				
		FRAM size & type:FM25L16 2kB			
Returns the current ytpe of the FRAM and its =2:FM25L168_G, 2k8 =64:FM25V05, 64k8 =128:FM25V10, 128k8	: total size				
GET FRAM USED BYTES	3x65225 4x65225 I:65224	166,0x00A6 B:00 A6		UINT16 R/O	
		FRAM used bytes:166			
Returns the amount of used bytes from syste	m in FRAM				

6.2.6 Execute factory reset

In ASCII you can send the command FRST to restore all values in the FRAM to the system default values. But you have to disconnect the IoT controller from power, wait a little bit, and then reconnect the device to power, so that all settings can be restored properly!

FACTORY RESET	ASCII	#ERST <cr></cr>	ASCII	NO
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	TX	#255,FRST <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
Executes a factory reset of the module				

You can do the same with MODBUS using a coil or a register. Again you have to re-power the device. A reboot of the LINUX alone has no effect!

FACTORY RESET	1x65535 2x65535 I:65534	0,0x00 B:00	1:PERFORM FACTORY RESET	BIT R/W	NO
Performs a factory reset of all internal saved p	arameters				
FACTORY RESET	3x65535	0,0x0000	1:PERFORM FACTORY RESET	UINT16	NO
	4x65535	B:00 00		R/W	
Performs a factory reset of all internal saved p	arameters				

6.2.7 Additional WATCHDOG for LINUX

The co-processor offers an additional watchdog for LINUX. This watchdog must be set by your software cyclically. In ASCII use command WD:<WDTime> to set an interval in Milliseconds. If your software do not send this command within the defined period again, the ARM Co-processor will reset the Raspberry Pi Core, this leads to a reboot of the device!

WATCHDOG TIMER	ASCII	#WD: <wdtime><cr></cr></wdtime>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	WDTIME	0		
	TX	#255,WD:0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,OK <cr></cr>		
Enables or disables the WATCHDOG Time	er for the Raspberry Pi modu	le.		
WDTIME:				
13600000: Time for Watchdog in Millised	13600000: Time for Watchdog in Milliseconds (Maximum 60 Minutes)			
=0' No Watchdoo is generated				

HINT: The Watchdog is internally handled every 10ms, so every value below 10 will reset immediately the Raspberry Pi computer.

The same watchdog is available for MODBUS. A value of 0 in both cases will deactivate the watchdog functionality.

RASPBERRY PI WATCHDOG TIMER	3x65223	0,0x0000		50	UINT16	NO
	4x65223	B:00 00			R/W	
	1:65222					
		remaining watchdog time in 10ms:0 -> 0,00	Os			
Enables or disables the WATCHDOG Timer for the Raspberry Pi module.						
1.65535: Time for Watchdog in x10 Milliseconds (Maximum 655,35 seconds)						
=0: No Watchdog is generated						



6.2.8 INIT VALUES & COMMUNICATION WATCHDOG for IOs

The co-processor has a build in functionality to set the digital and analog outputs to a defined state after a power on and if defined an IO watchdog event.

Therefore you can define for every digital output configuration values (1 or 0), but this affects also the diagnostic features of the digital outputs. For the universal analog IOs you can define for every configured analog output a value which is outputted at system startup and in case of an IO watchdog event. See the specific chapters, how to define this init & watchdog values for the digital outputs and universal analog IOs.

If the watchdog timer is set to 0, only after system startup the configured values are set on the outputs.

But if you set with the ASCII command SIOWATCHDOG a new IO watchdog time, the outputs will be set to the configuration state if there is no ASCII communication and no MODBUS communication for this time span! With the command GIOWATCHDOG you can read the current settings. A 0 value deactivates the IO watchdog feature.

SET IO WATCHDOG TIMER ASCII #SIOWATC		#SIOWATCHDOG: <iowdtime><cr></cr></iowdtime>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	IOWDTIME	0		
	TX	#255,SIOWATCHDOG:0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,OK <cr></cr>		
Sets a new time for the internal IO WATCHE	OOG Timer. <iowdtime></iowdtime>	s a time in 100ms.		
=0: No IO Watchdog is used				
HINT: The Watchdog is internally handled e	very 100ms, if the Timer re	aches 0, all internal IOS will be set to a preconfigured state. Every ASCII command or MODBUS request will reset this timer.		
GET IO WATCHDOG TIMER	ASCII	#GIOWATCHDOG <cr> ASCII</cr>		
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GIOWATCHDOG:: <iowdtime><cr></cr></iowdtime>		
TX #255,GIOWATCHDOG <cr></cr>				
RX #255,GIOWATCHDOG:0.0x0 <cr></cr>				
Returns the actual time for the internal IO V	VATCHDOG Timer. < IOWD	TIME> is a time in 100ms.		
=0: No IO Watchdog is used				
I UNIT. The Westerholder is interval to here the American Accurate				

[HINT: The Watchdog is internally handled every 100ms, if the Timer reaches 0, all internal IOS will be set to a preconfigured state. Every ASCII command or MODBUS request will reset this ti

The same watchdog is available for MODBUS.

MODBUS WATCHDOG	MODBUS WATCHDOG					
MODBUS WATCHDOG TIME	3x65222	0,0x0000		50	UINT16	NO
	4x65222	B:00 00			R/W	
	1:65221					
		Actual watchdog time in 1/100s:0 -> 0,0s				
Writing a value onto this register defines a new time for the internal communication watchdog timer. The value is a timespan in 1/100s. =0: The communication watchdog is disabled =165535: Communication watchdog will be trigegred after x 1/100s pause on communication line						
In case of an communication watchoog, the module sets all outputs to the states defined in the configuration output registers						
Reading this register will return the current stored time from the internal FRAM						

7 RESI-T4-xxx IoT Controller

7.1 Basic functionality of T4 IoT family

Our RESI-T4 IoT controller are based on the Raspberry[®] Pi 4 module. In general the Raspberry Pi 4 Model B offers the following features:

- Processor: Broadcom BCM2711, quad-core Cortex-A72 (ARM v8) 64-bit
- SoC @ 1.5GHz
- Memory: 1GB, 2GB, 4GB or 8GB LPDDR4 (depending on model) with on-die ECC
- Connectivity: .4 GHz and 5.0 GHz IEEE 802.11b/g/n/ac wireless LAN, Bluetooth 5.0, BLE
- 1xGigabit Ethernet
- 2 × USB 3.0 ports
- 2 × USB 2.0 ports.
- Video & sound: 2×micro HDMI ports (up to 4Kp60 supported)
- 4-pole stereo audio and composite video port
- Multimedia: H.265 (4Kp60 decode); H.264 (1080p60 decode, 1080p30 encode); OpenGL ES, 3.0 graphics
- SD card slot: Micro SD card slot for loading operating system
- LINUX[®] pre-installed

We added the following features to this board:

- Industrial grade housing: 4MU 73x110x62mm
- Mounting on DIN rail or on-wall
- Industrial grade wide range power supply: 12-48Vdc
- 4 status LEDs and 8pin DIP switch for software usage
- Maximum of three serial interfaces: RS232 or RS485
- Optional one KNX interface
- All serial interfaces appear as native serial lines in LINUX (dev/ttyACM0- dev/ttyACMn)
- No need for specific LINUX kernel drivers or real-time OS
- RS485 direction switching is done in hardware by Co-processor
- ARM[®] Co-processor for additional features:
 - real time clock with backup capacitor
 - Unique 96-Bit serial number
 - 2kB ferromagnetic RAM
 - handles the DIP switch and the LEDs
- ARM Co-processor is connected to LINUX via serial interface dev/ttyACM0 and simple ASCII commands







7.2 RESI-T4-Z basic module

This version offers an industrial grade controller version, just with the Raspberry Pi4 Model B board and a robust 12-48V= power supply.



Figure: Our RESI-T4-Z IoT Controller



7.2.1 Technical specification

Beside the basic technical data, which fulfill all of our T4 IoT Controller, this specific controller meets the following technical specifications:

Power consumption	<25W	
Product housing	T4-XT4	
Product weight	RESI-T4-Z	175g
	RESI-T4-N-CAN	193g
	RESI-T4-N-CFD	193g

No LEDs	and no DIP switch
No ARM	Co-processor

7.2.2 Additional terminals or functionalities

This IoT controller has no additional terminals or functionalities.



7.2.3 Connection diagram

7.2.3.1 Cabling of the power supply and the Ethernet

This controller offers only terminals for power supply and a RJ45 connector for Ethernet. But the standard Raspberry Pi 4 connectors are also available: 2xUSB 2.0, 2xUSB 3.0, 2xMicro HDMI, 1xAudio, 1xSD-CARD Slot.



Figure: Connection schematics for our IoT Controller



7.3 RESI-T4-xxx-CAN/CAN FD IoT Controller

All of our RESI-T4 controller can also have a build in CAN 2.0 or CAN FD interface. This CAN interface can be used by open source Raspberry Pi CAN software using SPI0.

7.3.1 Technical specification

Beside the basic technical data, which fulfill all of our T4 IoT controller, this specific controller meets the following technical specifications:

CAN interface

RESI-T4-xxx-CAN	CAN 2.0 interface
RESI-T4-xxx-CFD	CAN FD interface

CAN interface is connected to the SPIO interface of the Raspberry PI

7.3.2 Additional terminals or functionalities

This module has an additional connector for CAN interface on the side of the Ethernet connector of the Raspberry Pi 4.

CAN/CAN FD	CAIN 2.0 OF CAIN FL	Dimenace
	Pin 1:	H: CAN HIGH signal
	Pin 2:	L: CAN LOW signal
	Pin 3:	G: CAN Ground signal
	Terminal type:	RM3.5



7.3.3 Connection diagram

7.3.3.1 Additional cabling of the CAN/CAN FD interface

In addition to the standard connectors described above, this IoT controller offers a CAN or CAN FD connector.



Figure: Connection schematics for CAN 2.0 or CAN FD connection of our IoT controller



7.4 RESI-T4-A,B,C,D with serial interfaces RS232 or RS485

We support various versions of our T4 IoT controller with build in serial interfaces.

- RESI-T4-A-xGB: 3xRS485
- RESI-T4-B-xGB: 2xRS485 and 1xRS232
- RESI-T4-C-xGB: 1xRS485 and 2xRS232
- RESI-T4-D-xGB: 3xRS232



Figure: Our RESI-T4-A IoT controller with three serial RS485 interfaces



7.4.1 Technical specification

Beside the basic technical data, which fulfill all of our T4 IoT controller, this specific controller meets the following technical specifications:

Power consumption	<25W	
Product housing	T4-XT4	
Product weight	RESI-T4-A,B,C,D	192g
	RESI-T4-A,B,C,D-CAN	210g
	RESI-T4-A,B,C,D-CFD	210g

4 LEDs and 8 pin DIP switch

ARM co-processor with real time clock+backup capacitor, 2kB ferromagnetic RAM

Serial interfaces		
RESI-T4-A	3xRS485, automatic direction control	
RESI-T4-B	2xRS485, automatic direction control	
	1xRS232	
RESI-T4-C	1xRS485, automatic direction control	
	2xRS232	
RESI-T4-D	3xRS232	

Serial interfaces are connected as USB serial lines to LINUX with dev/ttyACMx in the Raspberry PI

7.4.2 Additional terminals or functionalities

This module has three additional connectors for serial interfaces.Depending on IoT controller:Up to 3xRS485 or up to 3xRS232

RS485#?	RS485 serial interfac	ce	
	Pin 1:	A+: RS485 DATA+ signal	
	Pin 2:	B-: RS485 DATA- signal	
	Pin 3:	M-: RS485 ground signal	
	Terminal type:	RM3.5	
RS232#?	RS232 serial interfac	Ce Ce	
	Pin 1:	TX: RS232 DATA+ signal	

	5
Pin 2:	RX: RS232 DATA- signal
Pin 3:	M-: RS232 ground signal
Terminal type:	RM3.5



7.4.3 Connection diagram

7.4.3.1 RESI-T4-A additional cabling



Figure: Connection schematics for our IoT controller

7.4.3.2 RESI-T4-B additional cabling



Figure: Connection schematics for our IoT controller



7.4.3.3 RESI-T4-C additional cabling



Figure: Connection schematics for our IoT controller

7.4.3.4 RESI-T4-D additional cabling



Figure: Connection schematics for our IoT controller



7.5 RESI-T4-KA,KB,KC with KNX interface+RS232 or RS485

We support various versions of our T4 IoT controller with build in serial interfaces.

- RESI-T4-KA-xGB: 1xKNX, 2xRS485
- RESI-T4-KB-xGB: 1xKNX, 1xRS485 and 1xRS232
- RESI-T4-KC-xGB: 1xKNX, 2xRS232



Figure: Our RESI-T4-KA IoT controller with one KNX and two serial RS485 interfaces



7.5.1 Technical specification

Beside the basic technical data, which fulfill all of our T4 IoT controller, this specific controller meets the following technical specifications:

Power consumption	<25W	
Product housing	T4-XT4	
Product weight	RESI-T4-KA,KB,KC	194g
	RESI-T4-Kx-CAN	210g
	RESI-T4-Kx-CFD	210g

4 LEDs and 8 pin DIP switch

ARM co-processor with real time clock+backup capacitor, 2kB ferromagnetic RAM

Serial interfaces		
RESI-T4-KA	1xKNX	
	2xRS485, automatic direction control	
RESI-T4-KB	1xKNX	
	1xRS485, automatic direction control	
	1xRS232	
RESI-T4-KC	1xKNX	
	2xRS232	

Serial interfaces are connected as USB serial lines to LINUX with dev/ttyACMx in the Raspberry PI

7.5.2 Additional terminals or functionalities

This module has three additional connectors for serial interfaces. Depending on IoT controller: 1xKNX and up to 2xRS485 or up to 2xRS232

KNX interface			
Pin 1:	K+: KNX+ signal (RED)		
Pin 2:	K-: KNX- signal (BLACK)		
Terminal type:	RM3.5		
To use the KNX interface	use the KNX interface you have to use an external KNX power supply!		
#? RS485 serial interface			
Pin 1:	A+: RS485 DATA+ signal		
Pin 2:	B-: RS485 DATA- signal		
Pin 3:	M-: RS485 ground signal		
Terminal type:	RM3.5		
RS232 serial interface			
Pin 1:	TX: RS232 DATA+ signal		
Pin 2:RX: RS232 DATA- signalPin 3:M-: RS232 ground signalTerminal type:RM3.5			
			KNX interface Pin 1: Pin 2: Terminal type: To use the KNX interface RS485 serial interface Pin 1: Pin 2: Pin 3: Terminal type: RS232 serial interface Pin 1: Pin 2: Pin 3: Terminal type:





7.5.3 Connection diagram

7.5.3.1 RESI-T4-KA additional cabling



Figure: Connection schematics for our IoT controller

7.5.3.2 RESI-T4-KB additional cabling



Figure: Connection schematics for our IoT controller



7.5.3.3 RESI-T4-KC additional cabling



Figure: Connection schematics for our IoT controller

8 RESI-C4-xxx IoT controller

8.1 Basic functionality of C4 family

Our RESI-C4 IoT controller are based on the Raspberry[®] Pi Compute Module 4. In general the Raspberry Pi Compute Module 4 offers the following features:

- Processor: Broadcom BCM2711, guad-core Cortex-A72 (ARM v8) 64-bit
- SoC @ 1.5GHz
- Memory: 1GB, 2GB, 4GB or 8GB LPDDR4 (depending on model) with on-die ECC
- 1xGigabit Ethernet
- $\blacksquare 2 \times \text{USB 2.0 ports.}$
- Video & sound: 1×micro HDMI ports (up to 4Kp60 supported)
- Multimedia: H.265 (4Kp60 decode); H.264 (1080p60 decode, 1080p30 encode); OpenGL ES, 3.0 graphics
- SD card slot: Micro SD card slot for loading operating system
- LINUX[®] pre-installed

We added the following features to this board:

- Additional integrated digital and analog inputs and output
- Industrial grade housing: 4MU (73x110x62mm) or 8MU (143x110x62mm) or 12MU (213x110x62mm)
- Mounting on DIN rail or on-wall
- Industrial grade wide range power supply: 12-48Vdc
- 4 status LEDs and 8pin DIP switch for software usage
- One serial interface: RS485
- RS485 direction switching is done in hardware by Co-processor
- Serial interface appears as native serial line in LINUX (dev/ttyACM0- dev/ttyACMn)
- No need for specific LINUX kernel drivers or real-time OS
- ARM[®] Co-processor for additional features:
 - handles all integrated digital and analog IOs
 - real time clock with backup capacitor
 - Unique 96-Bit serial number
 - 2kB ferromagnetic RAM
 - handles the DIP switch and the LEDs
- ARM Co-processor is connected to LINUX via two independent serial interfaces
 - dev/ttyACM0 for communication with simple ASCII commands
 - dev/ttyACM1 for communication with MODBUS/RTU Master protocol



Figure: Raspberry® Pi Compute Module 4



8.2 RESI-C4-A,-2E,-LTE with serial interface RS485

We support various versions of our C4 IoT controller with build-in additional IOs and other features like 2nd Ethernet interface or LTE modem.

- RESI-C4-A-xGB: 1xRS485, 1xMicro HDMI
- RESI-C4-A-2E-xGB: 1xRS485, 1xMicro HDMI, 2nd Ethernet Interface
- RESI-C4-A-LTE-xGB: 1xRS485, 1xMicro HDMI, LTE Modem (Quectel EC25)



Figure: Our RESI-C4-A IoT controller with one serial RS485 interface and HDMI output





Figure: Our RESI-C4-A-2E IoT controller with 1xRS485 interface, HDMI output and 2nd Ethernet Interface




Figure: Our RESI-C4-A-LTE IoT controller with 1xRS485 interface, HDMI output and LTE modem



8.2.1 Technical specification

Beside the basic technical data, which fulfill all of our C4 IoT controller, this specific controller meets the following technical specifications:

Power consumption	<25W
Product housing	C4-XT4
Product weight	
RESI-C4-A	179g
RESI-C4-A-2E	195g
RESI-C4-A-LTE	201g
4 LEDs and 8 pin DIP switch	
ARM co-processor with real time clock+backu	ip capacitor, 2kB ferromagnetic RAM
Serial interfaces	
	1xRS485, automatic direction control
Serial interface is connected as USB serial line	to LINUX with dev/ttyACMx in the Raspberry PI
2nd Ethernet	connected via USB 2.0 to CM4
	native as eth1 in LINUX available
LTE Modem	Quectel EC25
	connected via USB 2.0 to CM4
	native as wwan0 in LINUX available
	after correct configuration and SIM card inserted
	· • • •

8.2.2 Additional terminals or functionalities

This module has one additional connector for serial interface. 1xRS485

SIO1	RS485 serial interfac	ce
	Pin 1:	A+: RS485 DATA+ signal
	Pin 2:	B-: RS485 DATA- signal
	Pin 3:	M-: RS485 ground signal
	Terminal type:	RM3.5



8.2.3 Connection diagram

8.2.3.1 RESI-C4-A additional cabling



Figure: Connection schematics for our IoT controller

8.2.3.2 RESI-C4-A-2E additional cabling



Figure: Connection schematics for our IoT controller



8.2.3.3 RESI-C4-A-LTE additional cabling



Figure: Connection schematics for our IoT controller



8.3 Which IO types do our RESI-C4 series offer

Our IoT controllers offer various combinations of digital inputs and outputs and universal analog inputs and outputs. Also we offer various types of relay outputs and special modules.

Therefore in this section we explain the basic principal of each IO class.

8.3.1 Digital inputs DC 12-48V=

This input type supports DC signals with 12-48Vdc. It drives the input with max. 1.8mA current. Also the digital inputs are not galvanically insulated from the rest of the controller. So connect the ground of your power supply for the input signal with the ground of your IoT controller.



Figure: Our RESI-C4-A-24DI IoT controller with 24 digital inputs



8.3.1.1Technical specification

The digital inputs meets the following technical specification

DIGITAL INPUTS

Sampling rate	As fast as possible				
	Internal software filter ~35-80ms				
DC rating					
Input voltage range	12-48V= +/-10%				
Input current	per channel				
	approx. 0,8mA@12V=				
	approx. 1.5mA@20V=				
	approx. 1.8mA@24V=				
	approx. 2.5mA@32V=				
	approx. 4.0mA@48V=				
Input power consumption	max. 0.3W/channel				
Logic levels	0: <3.8V=				
	1: >4.7V=				
Ierminal type	KM3.5				
Galvanic insulation	No, ground of digital inputs is wired to ground of IoT controller				



8.3.1.2 Additional terminals or functionalities

Depending on the module the digital inputs are grouped in 6 or 16 inputs on one terminal block

DIGITAL INPUTS					
Input groups	Terminal type:	RM3.5			
	C:	Common ground: wired to system ground			
	1n:	Digital input 1-n			
		0=open or connected to ground			
		1=DC voltage between 12 and 48V=			
Pin layout	6 digital inputs for 12-48Vdc signals				
<u>.</u>	One 8 pin plug-in t	erminal block			
	Pin 1:	C: Common ground			
	Pin 2:	1: Digital input #1			
	Pin 7:	6: Digital input #6			
	Pin 8:	C: Common ground			
or	16 digital inputs for 12-48Vdc signals				
	One 18 pin plug-in	terminal block			
	Pin 1:	C: Common ground			
	Pin 2:	1: Digital input #1			
	Pin 17:	16: Digital input #16			
	Pin 18:	C: Common ground			
INFO	If at least one of the	e digital inputs is activated (ON), this LED is ON.			
	If none of the digita	al inputs are activated (OFF), this LED is OFF.			



Figure: Example of cabling of the digital inputs to a RESI-C4-A-16DI15DO16AIOX IoT controller



8.3.1.4 Using the digital inputs with ASCII+MODBUS

8.3.1.4.1 Digital input filter

Our digital inputs are read internally as fast as possible. But we filter the digital inputs with a software filter based on 5ms filter time. The digital filter looks every 5ms at the last 16 samplings. If more than 7 samples have the state ON, the actual input status will be ON. So some glitches on the digital inputs are filtered and will have no effect. So the response time is around 35-80ms depending how many glitches your signal has.

8.3.1.4.2 Current status of digital inputs

In ASCII you can read the current status of the digital inputs with the commands GDIS or GDIx:

ASCIL COMINIANDS				
DIGITAL INPUTS				
GET DIGITAL INPUTS	ASCII	#GDIS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result		
	COMMAND	#GDIS: <disadec>,<disbdec>,<disahex>,<disbhex><cr></cr></disbhex></disahex></disbdec></disadec>		
	TX	#255,GDIS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GDIS:0,2147483648,0x0,0x8000000< <r></r>		
		Actual status of digital inputs:		
		DI1-32:0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000		
		DI33-64:1000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000		
<disadec>, <disahex>:DI1-32 <disbdec>, <disbhex>:DI33-64</disbhex></disbdec></disahex></disadec>				
Returns the actual state of all digital inputs DISADec, DISAHex The current state of all digital inputs: Bit 0: State of DI (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 1: State of DI2 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 2: State of DI3 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 30: State of DI31 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 31: State of DI32 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)	as decimal number and a	is hexadecimal number.		
DISBDec, DISBHex The current state of all digital inputs: Bit 0: State of DI33 (=0.OFF, =1:ON) Bit 1: State of DI34 (=0.OFF, =1:ON) Bit 2: State of DI35 (=0.OFF, =1:ON) Bit 30: State of DI63 (=0.OFF, =1:ON) Bit 30: State of DI63 (=0.OFF, =1:ON) Bit 31: State of DI64 (=0.OFF, =1:ON)				
GET DIGITAL INPUT DIX	ASCII READ COMMAND	#GDI <dinr><cr> Result: #GDI<dinr>:<dixdec>,<dixhex><cr></cr></dixhex></dixdec></dinr></cr></dinr>	ASCII	
	DINR	1		
	TX	#255,GDI1 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GDI1:0,0x0 <cr></cr>		
		Actual status of digital input DI1:0=OFF		
<dinr>: 1=DI164=DI64</dinr>				

In MODBUS you have many coils and registers which will show the actual digital input state: Here are registers for coils or inputs (Every input as one bit):

Register NAME MODBUS Register VALUE NEW, REAL NEW DATA TYPE DO Command NAME ASCIL Command WRITE Register ASCII VALUE VALUE Command STATUS DIGITAL INPUTS BIT R/O 1x00001 2x00001 Actual state of DI1:0=OFF Current state of the digital input DIx =0:DI is OFF, =1:DI is ON DI2 BIT x00002 R/O Actual state of DI2:0=OFF DI3 x00003 BIT 2x00003 R/O Actual state of DI3:0=OFF

The same readout can be done by holding or input registers:

STATUS DIGITAL INPUTS					
DI1	3x00001	0.0x0000		UINT16	
	4x00001	B:00 00		R/O	
	1:0				
		Actual state of DI1:0=OFF			
Current state of the digital input DIx =0:DI is OFF, =1:DI is ON					
DI2	3x00002	0,0x0000		UINT16	
	4x00002	B:00 00		R/O	
	1:1				
		Actual state of DI2:0=OFF			



But you can also read all digital inputs together:

STATUS OF ALL DIS	3x10002	0,0x0000		UINT16	
DI1DI16	4x10002	B:00 00		R/O	
	1:10001				
		Actual state of DI1:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI2:0=OFF	ctual state of DI2:0=OFF		
		Actual state of DI3:0=OFF	ctual state of DI3:0=OFF		
		tual state of DI4:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI5:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI6:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI7:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI8:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI9:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI10:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI11:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI12:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI13:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI14:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI15:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI16:0=OFF			
Bit 1: =0:DI2 is OFF, =1:DI2 is ON Bit 1:=0:DI15 is OFF, =1:DI15 is ON Bit 14:=0:DI16 is OFF, =1:DI16 is ON					
	2-10002	0.0×0000		LUNIT16	
	5X10005	0,0X0000		P/O	
0170152	1-10002	5.00 00		100	
	1.10002	Actual state of DI17:0=OEE			
		Actual state of DI18:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI19:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI20:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI21:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI22:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI23:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI24:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI25:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI26:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI27:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI28:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI29:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI30:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI31:0=OFF			
		Actual state of DI32:0=OFF			
Actual state of all digital inputs DI1DI12 Bit 0: =0:DI17 is OFF, =1:DI17 is ON Bit 1: =0:DI18 is OFF, =1:DI18 is ON					
Bit 14: =0:DI31 is OFF, =1:DI31 is ON					



8.3.1.4.3 Change & event counter for inputs

The firmware in the co-processor detects the following events for every digital input:

- Rising edge
- Falling edge
- Short keypress
- Long keypress start
- Long keypress end

To detect very fast in your software if anything on the inputs has changed since your last poll use this ASCII command:

GET ALL CHANGES ASCII	#GAC <cr></cr>	ASCII		
READ	Result:			
COMMAND	#GAC: <changesdec>,<changeshex><cr></cr></changeshex></changesdec>			
TX	#255,GAC <cř></cř>			
RX	#255,GAC:8,0x8 <cr></cr>			
	Actual change counter:8			
Returns the counter for changes on all digital inputs.				
is soon as the module detects a short keypress or long key prease or long key release event, this counter is incremented by 1.				

On MODBUS read this register:

HAS DIS CHANGED	3x10001 4x10001 I:10000	32,0x0020 B:00 20		UINT16 R/O	
		32 event(s)			
As soon as the module registrates an event on o Possible events are: Detection of a short keypress Detection of the start of a long keypress Detection of the end of a long keypress	ne of the available digital i	inputs, this global event counter is incremented by 1.	 		

Its an event counter starting with 0 after power on.

So this value can be incremented not only by 1 for the next readout. But in your software you can save the last readout value. If the new readout value is different to the saved one, you know, that something has happened on the digital inputs.

But you can also readout the changes for every digital input separately:

In ASCII use this command to read blocks of 16 inputs:

CHANGE ALL DIS	ASCII	#CADISE-PART> <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	DEAD	Porult	AJCII	
PARTX	COMMAND			
	COMMAND	#CADISP <part>:<changedindec>,,<changedin+isdec>,</changedin+isdec></changedindec></part>		
	DADT	<changedinhex>,,<changedin+15hex><cr></cr></changedin+15hex></changedinhex>		
	PARI			
	TX	#255,CADISP4 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,CADISP4:0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,3,2,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0		
		,0x2 <cr></cr>		
		Actual counter for changes on DI49:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI50:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI51:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI52:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI53:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI54:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI55:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI56:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI57:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI58:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI59:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI60:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI61:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI62:0		
		Actual counter for changes on DI63:3		
		Actual counter for changes on DI64:2		
<part>: 14, 1=DI1-DI16, 2=DI17-DI32, 3=DI3</part>	3-DI48, 4=DI49-DI64			
Returns for each digital input the counter for A signal change can be:	hanges. As soon as the n	nodule detects a signal change on a digital input, the change counter for the affected digital input is incremented by 1.		

etection of a short keypress etection of the start of a long keypress etection of a release of a long keypress

e parameter <PART> defines the part of the digital inputs. The command returns maximal 16 digital inputs.



or for only one digital input:

CHANGE DIX	ASCII	#CDI <dinr><cr></cr></dinr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#CDI <dinr>;<changesdec>.<changeshex><cr></cr></changeshex></changesdec></dinr>		
	DINR	1		
	TX	#255,CDI1 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,CDI1:1,0x1 <cr></cr>		
		Actual counter for changes on digital input DI1:1		
<dinr>: 1=DI164=DI64</dinr>				
Returns for digital input <dinr> the counter f A signal change can be: Detection of a short keypress Detection of the start of a long keypress Detection of a release of a long keypress</dinr>	or signal changes. As soo	n as the module detects a signal change on a digital input, the change counter for the affected digital input is incremented by 1.		

On the MODBUS use this registers with one bit. On every change this bit toggles. But be aware, if you are not fast enough you can miss a change because maybe there are more than one changes on the digital inputs since your last poll.

IGITAL INPUTS: DIGITAL INPUT. HAS. CHANGED. IT'S. STATE						
DI HAS CHANGED DI1	1x20001	1,0x01			BIT	
	2x20001	B:01			R/O	
	1:20000					
If the digital input has changed this bit inverts its	s last state					
DI HAS CHANGED DI2	1x20002	1,0x01			BIT	
	2x20002	B:01			R/O	
	1:20001					
DI HAS CHANGED DI3	1x20003	0,0x00			BIT	
	2x20003	B:00			R/O	
	1:20002					
DI HAS CHANGED DI4	1x20004	0,0×00			BIT	
	2x20004	B:00			R/O	
	1:20003					

Or you use a table for every digital input, which stores all events. Here you will find a counter for every type of event for one specific digital input. e.g. DI3

DIGITAL INPUTS: STATUS FOR DIG	ITAL INPUT. DI3				
RISE DI3	3x07021 4x07021 I:7020	4,0x0004 B:00 04		UINT16 R/O	
		4 event(s)			
FALL DI3	3x07022 4x07022 I:7021	4,0x0004 B:00 04		UINT16 R/O	
		4 event(s)			
CHANGE DI3	3x07023 4x07023 I:7022	6,0x0006 B:00 06		UINT16 R/O	
		6 event(s)			
SHORT KEYPRESS DI3	3x07024 4x07024 I:7023	2,0x0002 B:00 02		UINT16 R/O	
		2 event(s)			
LONG KEYPRESS START DI3	3x07025 4x07025 I:7024	2,0x0002 B:00 02		UINT16 R/O	
		2 event(s)			
LONG KEYPRESS END DI3	3x07026 4x07026 I:7025	2,0x0002 B:00 02		UINT16 R/O	
		2 event(s)			

There is another short form table in MODBUS for every digital input with all its events for faster readout:

DIGITAL INPUTS						
STATUS DI1 A	3x05001 4x05001 I:5000	0,0×0000 B:00 00			UINT16 R/O	
		DI:0,CC:0,REC:0,FEC:0				
Atatus for the digital input Dix 31: 0-4: Lower 5 bits of CHANGE COUNTER 31: 5-9: Lower 5 bits of FALING EDGE COUNTER 31: 10-14: Lower 5 bits of FALING EDGE COUNTER 31: 15: Current Status of Dix = 0: Dix is ON						
STATUS DI1 B	3x05002 4x05002 I:5001	0,0x0000 B:00 00			UINT16 R/O	
		DI:0,SKE:0,LKSE:0,LKEE:0				
Status for the digital input Dlx Bit 0-4: Lower 5 bits of SHORT KEYPRESS EVENT: Bit 5-9: Lower 5 bits of LONG KEYPRESS START E Bit 10-14: Lower 5 bits of LONG KEYPRESS END E Bit 15: Current Status of Dlx =0: Dlx si OFF, =1: Dl	S VENTS VENTS x is ON					



The same information can be read via ASCII commands:

- SHORT KEYPRESS EVENT COUNTER: SKDIx or SKADISPp
- LONG KEYPRESS START EVENT COUNTER: LKSDIx or LKSADISPp
- LONG KEYPRESS END EVENT COUNTER: LKEDIx or LKEADISPD
- RISING EDGE EVENT COUNTER: RDIx or RADISPp
- FALLING EDGE EVENT COUNTER: FDIx or FADISPp

For example here is the ASCII description for short keypress event:

SHORT KEY ALL DIS	ASCII	#SKADISP <part><cr></cr></part>	ASCII	
PART x	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#SKADISP <part>:<shortkeydindec>,,<shortkeydin+15dec>,</shortkeydin+15dec></shortkeydindec></part>		
		<shortkeydinhex>,, <shortkeydin+15hex> <cr></cr></shortkeydin+15hex></shortkeydinhex>		
	PART	4		
	TX	#255,SKADISP4 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,SKADISP4:0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,0x0,0x0,0x0,		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI49:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI50:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI51:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI52:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI53:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI54:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI55:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI56:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI57:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI58:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI59:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI60:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI61:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI62:0		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI63:1		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on DI64:1		
<part>: 14, 1=DI1-DI16, 2=DI17-DI32, 3=DI3.</part>	3-DI48, 4=DI49-DI64			
Returns for each digital input the counter for s	hort keypress events. As s	oon as the module detects a short keypress on a digital input, the counter for the affected digital input is incremented by 1.		
The parameter <part> defines the part of the</part>	e digital inputs. The comm	and returns maximal 16 digital inputs.		
SHORT KEY DIx	ASCII	#SKDI <dinr><cr></cr></dinr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#SKDI <dinr>:<shortkeydec>,<shortkeyhex><cr></cr></shortkeyhex></shortkeydec></dinr>		
	DINR	1		
	TX	#255,SKD11 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,SKDI1:1,0x1 <cr></cr>		
		Actual counter for short keypress events on digital input DI1:1		

<DINR>: 1=DI1..64=DI64

With the ASCII command RESET COUNTERS you can set all counters to 0

RESET COUNTERS	ASCII	#RC <cr></cr>	ASCII	NO
	WRITE	Result:		1
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		1
	TX	#255,RC < CR >		
	RX	N/A		

Resets all internal counters for digital inputs and events on this digital inputs to 0.

The same command on MODBUS for coil:

DIGITAL INPUTS: RESET						
RESET COUNTERS	1x10000 2x10000 I:9999	????		1:PERFORM RESET	BIT R/W	NO
this register is written to 1 all internal edge counters and event counters are set to 0.0 is always returned when reading						

and for holding register:

DIGITAL INPUTS: RESET						
RESET COUNTERS	3x10000 4x10000 I:9999	0,0x0000 B:00 00		1:PERFORM RESET	UINT16 R/W	NO
this ranistar is written to 1 all internal edge counters and event counters are set to 0.0 is always returned when reading						



8.3.1.4.4 ASCII Events

The firmware in the co-processor can send the actual status of all digital inputs in case of a change on the digital inputs automatically without the need of polling the current status. But be aware, that then the co-processor sends this string whenever a change occurs. This has to be handled by your software. Also the event can be send before the ASCII answer to an ASCII request is sent back!

To activate this event feature, simply send EVTON command. After that command, the controller will send at every change of a digital input a telegram in the format:

For controller with less or equal to 32 digital inputs: #255,EVT:DIS:<StateOfDI1-32 in Dec>,<StateOfDI1-32 in Hex> e.g. DI1 has changed from 0 to 1: #255,EVT:DIS:1,0x1

For controller with more than 32 digital inputs: #255,EVT:DIS:<StateOfDI1-32 in Dec>,<StateOfDI33-64 in Dec>,<StateOfDI1-32 in Hex>,<StateOfDI33-64 in Hex> e.g. DI33 has changed form 0 to 1 #255,EVT.DIS:0,1,0x0,0x1

To switch this events off, send EVTOFF command

DIGITAL INPUTS EVENTs				
EVENTS ON	ASCII	#EVTON <cr></cr>	ASCII	NO
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	TX	#255,EVTON <cr></cr>		
	RX	#1,OK <cr></cr>		
Activates event sending of changes on digital	inputs			
Whenever a change is detected on the digital # <busadr>,EVT:DIS:<aiidisasdec>,<aiidisas< td=""><td>inputs, the IO module ser Hex> <cr></cr></td><td>ids immediately</td><td></td><td></td></aiidisas<></aiidisasdec></busadr>	inputs, the IO module ser Hex> <cr></cr>	ids immediately		
EVENTS OFF	ASCII	#EVTOFF <cr></cr>	ASCII	NO
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	TX	#255,EVTOFF <cr></cr>		
	RX	#1,OK <cr></cr>		
Deactivates event sending of changes on digit	al inputs		-	
Whenever a change is detected on the digital # <busadr>.EVT:DIS:<aiidisasdec>.<aiidisasi< td=""><td>inputs, the IO module ser Hex> <cr></cr></td><td>nds immediately</td><td></td><td></td></aiidisasi<></aiidisasdec></busadr>	inputs, the IO module ser Hex> <cr></cr>	nds immediately		



8.3.2 Digital outputs DC ≤30V=

This output type supports DC semiconductor outputs for maximum 30Vdc output voltage. It drives every output with a maximum current of 700mA. Also the outputs are organized in groups of 6, 12 or 15 digital outputs with own output power supply. Every output group is limited to a maximum output current of 1.8A and can have its own power supply. But the grounds of all power supplies are internally connected with the M- of the IoT controller. Extensive diagnostic features are available for every output: Thermal overload, over-current, shortcut to power supply, open wire.



Figure: Our RESI-C4-A-64DI60DO16AIOX IoT controller with 60 digital outputs



8.3.2.1 Technical specification

The digital outputs meets the following technical specification

DIGITAL OUTPUTS

Update rate	As fast as possible
DC rating	
Output voltage range	10-36V= +/-10%, typical 24V=
Output current	max. 700mA
Diagnostic	Loss of power supply
	Thermal overheating
	Overload
	Over-current
	Open wire in state ON and OFF
	Shortcut to power supply in state OFF
Terminal type	RM3.5
Galvanic insulation	No, the digital output groups are internally tied to ground of
	the IoT controller



8.3.2.2 Additional terminals or functionalities

Depending on the module the digital outputs are grouped in 6, 12 or 15 outputs on one terminal block

DIGITAL OUTPUTS					
Output groups	Terminal type:	RM3.5			
	Sx:C:	Common ground: wired to system ground			
	Sx:+:	Power supply input max. 30Vdc			
	1n:	Digital output 1-n			
		0=output is open			
		1=output is closed and delivers the voltage			
		of the Sx:+ terminal			
Pin lavout	power supply of ou	itput aroup			
	Pin 1:	Sx:C: Common ground			
	Pin 2:	Sx:+: Power supply 10-30Vdc			
	6 digital outputs for DC signals max. 700mA				
	One 6 pin plug-in terminal block				
	Pin 1:	1: Digital output #1			
	Pin 6:	6: Digital output #6			
or	15 digital outputs fo	or DC signals max. 700mA			
	One 15 pin plug-in	terminal block			
	Pin 1:	1: Digital output #1			
	Pin 15:	15: Digital output #15			
INFO	It at least one of the	e digital outputs is activated (ON), this LED is ON.			
	It none of the digital outputs are activated (OFF), this LED is OFF.				



8.3.2.3 Cabling of the digital outputs



Figure: Example of cabling of the digital outputs to a RESI-C4-A-16DI15DO16AIOX IoT controller



8.3.2.4 Using the digital outputs with ASCII+MODBUS

8.3.2.4.1 Update all digital inputs & outputs

In ASCII there is a special command to update all digital outputs and read back the actual state of all digital inputs with one command:

ASCIL COMMANDS					
DIGITAL OUTPUTS					
UPDATE DIGITAL	ASCII	#UDIOS: <outalldos><cr></cr></outalldos>	ASCII	YES	
INPUTS AND OUTPUTS	WRITE	Result			
	COMMAND	#UDIOS: <inalidisdec>,<inalidishex><cr></cr></inalidishex></inalidisdec>			
	DO1	0:OFF			
	DO2	0:OFF			
	DO3	0:OFF			
	DO4	0:OFF			
	DO5	0:OFF			
	DO6	0:OFF			
	DO7	0:OFF			
	DO8	0:OFF			
	DO9	0:OFF			
	DO10	0:OFF			
	DO11	0:OFF			
	DO12	0:OFF			
	DO13	0:OFF			
	DO14	0:OFF			
	DO15	0:OFF			
	TX	#255,UDIOS:0 <cr></cr>			
	RX	#255,UDIOS:0,0x0 < CR>			
		Actual status of digital inputs:0000.0000.0000			
Sets all digital outputs to the new state OutAll OutAllDOS: The new state for all digital output Bit 0: State of DO1 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 1: State of DO2 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 2: State of DO3 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) 	DOS and gives back th ts	e current status of all digital inputs InAIIDIS as decimal and hexadecimal value			
8# 12: State of DO13 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 13: State of DO14 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 14: State of DO15 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)					
InAIIDIS: The current state for all digital inputs Bit 0: State of DI1 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 1: State of DI2 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 2: State of DI3 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)					
Bit 13: State of DI14 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 14: State of DI15 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 15: State of DI16 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)					

8.3.2.4.2 Current status of digital outputs

In ASCII you can read the current status of the digital outputs with the commands GDOS or GDOx:

GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS	ASCII	#GDOS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		1
	COMMAND	#GDOS: <dosdec>,<doshex><cr></cr></doshex></dosdec>		
	TX	#255,GDOS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GDOS:0,0x0 <cr></cr>		
		Actual status of digital outputs:000.0000.0000		
Returns the actual state of the digital output DOSDec, DOSHex The current state of the digital outputs: Bit 0: State of DO1 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 1: State of DO2 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 2: State of DO13 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 12: State of DO14 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 14: State of DO15 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)	s as decimal number and	d as hexadecimal number.		
GET DIGITAL OUTPUT DOX	ASCII READ COMMAND	#GDO <donr><cr> Result: #GDO<donr>:<dovdec> <dovhey><cr></cr></dovhey></dovdec></donr></cr></donr>	ASCII	
	DONR	2		
	TX	#255.GDO2 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255.GDO2:0.0x0 <cr></cr>		
		Actual status of digital output DO2:0=OFF		
Returns the actual state of the digital output DOXDec, DOXHex The current state of the digital output DOx: =0: relay output is OFF =1: relay output is ON	DOx as decimal number	r and as hexadecimal number.		



For writing an new state to a digital output in ASCII use the command SDOS or SDOx:

SET DIGITAL OUTPUTS	ASCII	#SDOS: <outalldos><cr></cr></outalldos>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	DO1	0:OFF		
	DO2	0:OFF		
	DO3	0:OFF		
	DO4	0:OFF		
	DO5	0:OFF		
	DO6	0:OFF		
	DO7	0:OFF		
	DO8	0:OFF		
	DO9	0:OFF		
	DO10	0:OFF		
	DO11	0:OFF		
	DO12	0:OFF		
	DO13	0:OFF		
	DO14	0:OFF		
	DO15	0:OFF		
	TX	#255,SDOS:0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,OK <cr></cr>		
Sets all digital outputs to the new state OL The new state for all digital outputs 8t 0: State of DO1 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) 8t 1: State of DO2 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) 8t 2: State of DO3 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) 8t 12: State of DO13 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) 8t 13: State of DO14 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) 8t 14: State of DO15 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)	itAIIDOS			
SET DIGITAL OUTPUT DOX	ASCII	#SDO <donr>:<out><cr></cr></out></donr>	ASCII	NO
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	DONR	2		
	DOx	0:OFF		
	TX	#255,SDQ2:0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
<donr>: 1=D0115=D015</donr>				

In MODBUS you have many coils and registers which will show the actual digital output state or with which you can set a new output state:

Here are tables for coils (every output as one bit):

STATUS DIGITAL OUTPUTS					
DO1	1x00017	????	1	BIT	NO
	2x00017			R/W	
	1:16				
		Actual state of DO1:0=OFF	ENTER NEW STATE (0 or 1)		
Current state of the digital output DOx =0:DO is OFF, =1:DO is ON Writing on this register changes the state of the c	ligital output				
DO2	1x00018	????	0	BIT	NO
	2x00018			R/W	
	1:17				
		Actual state of DO2:0=OFF	ENTER NEW STATE (0 or 1)		

The same reading and writing can be done by holding registers:

The same reading and	minding carrie	e done by nording register	5.			
STATUS DIGITAL OUTPUTS						
DO1	3x00017	0,0x0000		1	UINT16	NO
	4x00017	B:00 00			R/W	
	1:16					
		Actual state of DO1:0=OFF		ENTER NEW STATE (0 or 1)		
Current state of the digital output DOx =0:DO is OFF, =1:DO is ON Writing on this register changes the state of the	digital output					
DO2	3x00018	0,0x0000		0	UINT16	NO
	4x00018	B:00 00			R/W	
	1:17					
		Actual state of DO2:0=OFF		ENTER NEW STATE (0 or 1)		



But you can also read and write to digital output groups in holding register:

STATUS OF ALL DOS	3x10003	0,0x0000	0x7FFF	UINT16	NO
DO1-DO15	4x10003	B:00 00		R/W	
	1:10002				
		Actual state of DO1:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO2:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO3:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO4:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO5:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO6:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO7:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO8:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO9:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO10:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO11:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO12:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO13:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO14:0=OFF	1		
		Actual state of DO15:0=OFF	1		
Actual state of all digital outputs Bit 0: =0:DO1 is OFF, =1:DO1 is ON Bit 1: =0:DO2 is OFF, =1:DO2 is ON					
 Bit 13: =0:DO14 is OFF, =1:DO14 is ON Bit 14: =0:DO15 is OFF, =1:DO15 is ON					
Write on this register sets all digital outputs to a	new state				

8.3.2.4.3 Pulsing the digital outputs

With a special ASCII command you can initiate a one time pulse on a specific output. You can read back the remaining duration of the current output pulse.

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: PULSE OUTPUT				
PULSE DOx	ASCII	#PDO <donr>:<time><cr></cr></time></donr>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	Result		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	DONR	2		
	TIME	200		
	TX	#255,PDO2:200 < CR >		
	RX	#255,OK <cr></cr>		
<donr>: 1=D0115=D015</donr>				
<time>: 065535*100ms</time>				
This command switches the digital output DO PulseTimeIn100ms: A duration in 100ms units. The corresponding digital output is switched o	x on for the pulse duration for this time period.	n <pulsetimein100ms>*100ms.</pulsetimein100ms>		
GET PULSE TIMER DOx	ASCII	#GPT <donr><cr></cr></donr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		1
	COMMAND	#GPT: <timedec>,<timehex><cr></cr></timehex></timedec>		
	DONR	2		
	TX	#255,GPT2 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GPT2:19810,0x4D62 < CR>		
		Actual pulse time for DO2:19,8s		
<donr>: 1=D0115=D015</donr>				
Returns the remaining timer value of the pulse PulseTimeInMSDec, PulseTimeInMSHex The remaining time of the pulse in Millisecond	e for digital output DOx ir ds	1 ms.		

But you can also initiate this digital output pulse with this MODBUS registers:

PULSE, TIME, FOR, DIGITAL, OUTPUT	TS					
PULSE TIME DO1	3x20001	0,0x0000	200	20,0	UINT16	YES
	4x20001	B:00 00			R/W	
	1:20000					
Generate a pulse on digital output x in 100r	ms units (0,1 to 6553,5 Seconds :	selectable)				
If you write onto this register, the digital ou	tput will be switched on for the	desired time in 100ms units.				
PULSE TIME DO2	3x20002	0,0×0000	300	30,0	UINT16	NO
	4x20002	B:00 00			R/W	
	1:20001					
PULSE TIME DO3	3x20003	0,0x0000	400	40,0	UINT16	NO
	4x20003	B:00 00			R/W	
	1.20002					
PULSE TIME DO4	3x20004	0,0x0000	500	50,0	UINT16	NO
	4x20004	B:00 00			R/W	
	1:20003					

The remaining time for the current pulse can be read with this registers:

PULSE STATUS FOR DIGITAL OUTPUTS					
PULSE TIMER DO1	3x21001	0,0x00000000		UINT32	
	4x21001	B:00 00 00 00		R/O	
	1:21000				
		0,0 seconds			
Remaining time of the pulse on digital output x i	n Milliseconds.				
PULSE TIMER DO2	3x21003	0,0x0000000		UINT32	
	4x21003	B:00 00 00 00		R/O	
	1:21002				
		0,0 seconds			
PULSE TIMER DO3	3x21005	0,0x0000000		UINT32	
	4x21005	B:00 00 00 00		R/O	
	1:21004				
		0,0 seconds			



PULSE STATUS FOR DIGITAL OUTPUTS			·		
PULSE TIMER DO1	3x21031 4x21031	0,0x00000000 B:00 00 00 00		UINT32R R/O	
	1:21030				
		0,0 seconds			
Remaining time of the pulse on digital output x in	Milliseconds.				
PULSE TIMER DO2	3x21033 4x21033 I:21032	0,0x0000000 B:00 00 00 00		UINT32R R/O	
		0,0 seconds			

8.3.2.4.4 Diagnostic information for digital outputs

Our digital outputs offer many commands to retrieve diagnostic information of a digital output or a chipset for a group of digital outputs.

The main diagnostic features per output are:

- Detect open wire while DO=ON
- Detect open wire while DO=OFF
- Detect shortcut to power supply (VDD) while DO=OFF
- Detect thermal overload for DOx
- Detect current limit for DOx

The main diagnostic features for a chipset are:

- Is SPI communication OK
- An overload situation was detected
- A current limit was detected
- A supply error was detected
- A communication error was detected
- Internal under voltage detected
- External power supply VDD not good detected (<17V)
- External power supply VDD warning detected (<12V)
- External power supply VDD under voltage detected (<8V)
- Thermal shutdown



8.3.2.4.4.1 General diagnostic status of every chip

First we concentrate on the general diagnostic features per chipset. Every chipset can drive up to 8 digital outputs. So for a 30DO module, we build four chips into the module.

With the command GDOINTS you will get the status of all chips. When you want to read out only one chip use GDOINTx command. Please refer to the command list for the meaning of every bit.

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: INTERRUPT STA	ATUS			
GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS	ASCII	#GDOINTS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
INTERRUPT STATUS	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GDOINTS: <interruptstatusdec>.<interruptstatushex><cr></cr></interruptstatushex></interruptstatusdec>		
	TX	#255,GDOINTS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GDOINTS:16448,0x4040 <cr></cr>		
		Actual interrupt status of all digital output groups:		
		CHIP #1:0100.0000		
		CHIP #2:0100.0000		
digital output group #1, chip #1:DO1-DO8 digital output group #2, chip #2:DO9-DO15				
InterruptStatusDec.InterruptStatusHer: The For each chip 8 bits are used: CHIP#T:Bits O- Bit 0: Overload detected (0=OK,1=FAULT) Bit 1: Current limit detected(0=OK,1=FAULT) Bit 2: Open wire while OFF detected (0=OK, Bit 3: Open wire while ON detected (0=OK, Bit 4: Short to VDD while ON detected (0=OK, Bit 5: Supply error detected (0=OK,1=FAULT) Bit 6: Supply error detected (0=OK,1=FAULT) Bit 7: Communication error detected (0=OK,	urrent interrupt state of 7, CHIP#2:Bits 8-15 1=FAULT) I=FAULT) W(1=FAULT) OK (1=FAULT)) ,1=FAULT)	digital output group 1-4 (CHIP1-4):		
GET DIGITAL OUTPUT GROUPX INTERRUPT STATUS	ASCII READ COMMAND	#GDOINT <dogrp><cr> Result: #GDOINT<dogrp>:<interruptstatusdec>,<interruptstatushex><cr></cr></interruptstatushex></interruptstatusdec></dogrp></cr></dogrp>	ASCII	
	DOGRP	2		
	TX	#255,GDOINT2 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GDOINT2:64,0x40 <cr></cr>		
		Actual interrupt status of digital output group 2:0100.0000		
<dogrp>: 1=CHIP12=CHIP2</dogrp>				
digital output group #1, chip #1:DO1-DO8				
digital output group #2, chip #2:DO9-DO15				
InterruptStatusDec, InterruptStatusPex InterruptStatusDec, InterruptStatusPex Bit 0:Overload detected (0=OK,1=FAULT) Bit 2:Open wire while OF detected (0=OK,1 Bit 4:Open wire while ON detected (0=OK,1 Bit 4:Short to VDD while ON detected (0=OK,1 Bit 5:Thermal error detected -shutdown (0=C Bit 6:Supply error detected (0=OK,1=FAULT) Bit 7:Communication error detected (0=OK,	=FAULT) =FAULT) K,1=FAULT) X,1=FAULT) =FAULT)	as ueumai numuei anu as nexaueumai numuei.		

The same information you can retrieve from the MODBUS. You can read coils or holding registers to retrieve the information:

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: INTERRUP	PT. STATUS				
CHIP. #1:DO1-DO8					
INTERRUPT STATUS	1x00168	????		BIT	
BIT 0	2x00168			R/O	
	1:167				
		BIT 0:Overload detected:0=OK			
INTERRUPT STATUS	1x00169	????		BIT	
BIT 1	2x00169			R/O	
	1:168				
		BIT 1:Current limit detected:0=OK			
INTERRUPT STATUS	1x00170	????		BIT	
BIT 2	2x00170			R/O	
	1:169				
		BIT 2:Open wire while OFF detected:0=OK			
INTERRUPT STATUS	1x00171	????		BIT	
BIT 3	2x00171			R/O	
	1:170				
		BIT 3:Open wire while ON detected:0=OK			

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: INTERRUPT STATUS

CHIP. #1:DO1-DO8					
INTERRUPT STATUS	3x00168	0,0x0000		UINT16	
BIT 0	4x00168	B:00 00		R/O	
	1:167				
		BIT 0:Overload detected:0=OK			
INTERRUPT STATUS	3x00169	0,0x0000		UINT16	
BIT 1	4x00169	B:00 00		R/O	
	1:168				
		BIT 1:Current limit detected:0=OK			
INTERRUPT STATUS	3x00170	0,0x0000		UINT16	
BIT 2	4x00170	B:00 00		R/O	
	1:169				
		BIT 2:Open wire while OFF detected:0=OK			





Also you can read a holding register with compact information:

CHIP. #8:D054-D060					
INTERRUPT STATUS	3x10049	16448,0x4040		UINT16	
FOR CHIP#7+#8	4x10049	B:40 40		R/O	
	1:10048				
		BIT 0:CHIP#3:Overload detected:0=OK			
		BIT 1:CHIP#3:Current limit detected:0=OK			
		BIT 2:CHIP#3:Open wire while OFF detected	1:0=OK		
		BIT 3:CHIP#3:Open wire while ON detected	:0=OK		
		BIT 4:CHIP#3:Shortcut to VDD detected:0=	DК		
		BIT 5:CHIP#3:Thermal shutdown:0=OK			
		BIT 6:CHIP#3:Supply error detected:1=FAUL	T		
		BIT 7:CHIP#3:Communication error detecte	d:0=OK		
		BIT 8:CHIP#4:Overload detected:0=OK			
		BIT 9:CHIP#4:Current limit detected:0=OK			
		BIT 10:CHIP#4:Open wire while OFF detected	d:0=OK		
		BIT 11:CHIP#4:Open wire while ON detected	1:0=OK		
		BIT 12:CHIP#4:Shortcut to VDD detected:0=	OK		
		BIT 13:CHIP#4:Thermal shutdown:0=OK			
		BIT 14:CHIP#4:Supply error detected:1=FAU	LT		
		BIT 15:CHIP#4:Communication error detect	ed:0=OK		
The interrupt state for the output group. Each t =0:No fault, =1:Fault	it stands for a different erro	or			

=0:No fault, =1:Fault

The command GDOERRS will retrieve the error status of all chips:

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: GLOBAL ERRORS				
GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS	ASCII	#GDOERRS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
GLOBAL ERRORS	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GDOERRS: <globalerrorsadec>,<globalerrorsbdec>,</globalerrorsbdec></globalerrorsadec>		
		<pre><globalerrorsahex>,<globalerrorsbhex><cr></cr></globalerrorsbhex></globalerrorsahex></pre>		
	TX	#255,GDOERRS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GDOERRS:471604252,471597056,0x1C1C1C,0x1C1C0000 <cr></cr>		
		Actual global errors of all digital output groups:		
		CHIP #1:0001.1100		
		CHIP #2:0001.1100		
		CHIP #3:0001.1100		
		CHIP #4:0001.1100		
		CHIP #5:000.0000		
		CHIP #6:0000.0000		
		CHIP #7:0001.1100		
		CHIP #8:0001.1100		
ligital output group #2, chip #2:D06-0013 digital output group #3, chip #3:D016-D022 digital output group #4, chip #4:D023-D030 digital output group #5, chip #5:D031-D038 digital output group #7, chip #5:D034-D046- digital output group #7, chip #6:D054-D060				
Returns the actual current global error state of GlobalErrorADec.GlobalErrorAHex: The current For each chip 8 bits are used: CHIP#tBits 0-7, GlobalError8Dec.GlobalError8Hex: The current For each chip 8 bits are used: CHIP#5.Bits 0-7,	all output groups as dec t global error state of dig CHIP#2:Bits 8-15, CHIP#2 current global error state CHIP#6:Bits 8-15, CHIP#	imal number and as hexadecimal number. Ital output groups 1-4. (CHIP1-4): 3.Bits 16-23, CHIP#4:Bits 24-31 of digital output groups 5-8 (CHIP5-8): 7.Bits 16-23, CHIP#8:Bits 24-31		
Bit 0: Internal under voltage detected (0=OK,1: Bit 1: VA under voltage detected (<23V) (0=OK) Bit 2: VDD not good detected (<17V) (0=OK,1= Bit 3: VDD warning detected (<12V) (0=OK,1= Bit 4: VDD under voltage detected (<8V) (0=O Bit 5: Thermal shutdown (0=OK,1=FAULT) Bit 6: Synchronisation error detected (0=OK,1= Bit 7: Watchdog error detected (0=OK,1=FAUL	=FAULT) K,1=FAULT) +FAULT) +AULT) K,1=FAULT) +FAULT) T)			

Again you can read only one chip with GDOERRx command:

	7 1				
GET DIGITAL OUTPUT GROUPX	ASCII	#GDOERR <dogrp><cr></cr></dogrp>	ASCII		
GLOBAL ERRORS	READ	Result:			
	COMMAND	#GDOERR <dogrp>:<globalerrorsdec>,<globalerrorshex><cr></cr></globalerrorshex></globalerrorsdec></dogrp>			
	DOGRP	8			
	TX	#255,GDOERR8 <cr></cr>			
	RX	#255,GDOERR8:28,0x1C <cr></cr>			
		Actual global errors of digital output group 8:0001.1100			
<dogrp>: 1=CHIP18=CHIP8</dogrp>					
digital output group #1, chip #1:DO1-DO7 digital output group #2, chip #2:DO8-DO15 digital output group #3, chip #3:DO16-DO22 digital output group #4, chip #4:DO23-DO30 digital output group #6, chip #5:DO31-DO38 digital output group #6, chip #5:DO33-DO45 digital output group #8, chip #5:DO45-DO53 digital output group #8, chip #8:DO54-DO63					
Returns the actual interrupt state of the digital interruptStatus/Bec, InterruptStatus/Hex Bit Dinternal under voltage detected (0=OK,1= Bit 1:VA under voltage detected (<23V) (0=OK Bit 2:VDD not good detected (<17V) (0=OK,1=F) Bit 3:VDD under voltage detected (<2V) (0=OK Bit 5:Thermal shutdown (0=OK,1=FAULT) Bit 5:Synchronisation error detected (0=OK,1=FAULT) Bit 7:Watchdog error detected (0=OK,1=FAULT)	output group DOGRP as FAULT) (1=FAULT) AULT) AULT) (1=FAULT) :AULT))	decimal number and as hexadecimal number.			





1

Again you can read the same information via MODBUS coils or holding registers: DIGITAL OUTPUTS: GLOBAL ERRORS

CHIP. #1:DO1-DO7					
GLOBAL ERRORS BIT 0	1x00605 2x00605	????		BIT R/O	
	1.004	BIT 0:Internal under voltage detected:0=OK			
GLOBAL ERRORS BIT 1	1x00606 2x00606 I:605	????		BIT R/O	
		BIT 1:VA under voltage detected (<2.3V):0=OK			
GLOBAL ERRORS BIT 2	1x00607 2x00607 I:606	????		BIT R/O	
		BIT 2:VDD not good detected (<17V):0=OK			
GLOBAL ERRORS BIT 3	1x00608 2x00608 1:607	????		BIT R/O	
		BIT 3:VDD warning detected (<12V):0=OK			
GLOBAL ERRORS BIT 4	1x00609 2x00609 1:608	????		BIT R/O	
		BIT 4:VDD under voltage detected (<8V):0=OK	·		
GLOBAL ERRORS BIT 5	1x00610 2x00610 1:609	????		BIT R/O	
		BIT 5:Thermal shutdown:0=OK			
GLOBAL ERRORS BIT 6	1x00611 2x00611 I:610	????		BIT R/O	
		BIT 6:Synchronisation error detected:0=OK			
GLOBAL ERRORS BIT 7	1x00612 2x00612 I:611	????		BIT R/O	
		BIT 7:Watchdog error detected:0=OK			
The global error state for the output =0:No fault. =1:Fault	ut group. Each bit stands for a dif	ferent error			

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: GLOBAL ERRORS

CHIP. #1:DO1-DO7			
GLOBAL ERRORS	3x00605	0,0x0000	UINT16
bit 0	4x00005	0.00 00	NVO
	1.004	BIT 0:Internal under voltage detected:0=OK	
GLOBAL EPROPS	3×00606		LIINT16
BIT 1	4,00606	B:00.00	P/O
	1:605	5.00 00	NVO
	1.000	BIT 1:VA under voltage detected (<2.3V):0=OK	
GLOBAL ERRORS	3x00607	0.0x0000	UINT16
BIT 2	4x00607	B:00 00	R/O
	1:606		
		BIT 2:VDD not good detected (<17V):0=OK	
GLOBAL ERRORS	3x00608	0,0x0000	UINT16
BIT 3	4x00608	B:00 00	R/O
	1:607		
		BIT 3:VDD warning detected (<12V):0=OK	
GLOBAL ERRORS	3x00609	0,0x0000	UINT16
BIT 4	4x00609	B:00 00	R/O
	1:608		
		BIT 4:VDD under voltage detected (<8V):0=OK	
GLOBAL ERRORS	3x00610	0,0x0000	UINT16
BIT 5	4x00610	B:00 00	R/O
	1:609		
		BIT 5:Thermal shutdown:0=OK	
GLOBAL ERRORS	3x00611	0,0x0000	UINT16
BIT 6	4x00611	B:00 00	R/O
	1:610		
		BIT 6:Synchronisation error detected:0=OK	
GLOBAL ERRORS	3x00612	0,0x0000	UINT16
BIT 7	4x00612	B:00 00	R/O
	1:611		
The shelp a series state for the state	eres Frederik de f. 197	BIT /:watchdog error detected:U=OK	
=0:No fault, =1:Fault	roup, each bit stands for a diff	erent error	



Or you read the compact info from holding registers:

CHIP.	#3:DO16-DO22	
	#4-0022-0020	

CHIP. #4:DO23-DO30				
GLOBAL ERRORS	3x10043	7196,0x1C1C	UINT16	
FOR CHIP #3+#4	4×10043	B:1C 1C	R/O	
	1:10042			
		BIT 0:CHIP#3:Internal under voltage detected:0=OK		
		BIT 1:CHIP#3:VA under voltage detected (<2.3V):0=OK		
		BIT 2:CHIP#3:VDD not good detected (<17V):1=FAULT		
		BIT 3:CHIP#3:VDD warning detected (<12V):1=FAULT		
		BIT 4:CHIP#3:VDD under voltage detected (<8V):1=FAULT		
		BIT 5:CHIP#3:Thermal shutdown:0=OK		
		BIT 6:CHIP#3:Synchronisation error detected:0=OK		
		BIT 7:CHIP#3:Watchdog error detected:0=OK		
		BIT 8:CHIP#4:Internal under voltage detected:0=OK		
		BIT 9:CHIP#4:VA under voltage detected (<2.3V):0=OK		
		BIT 10:CHIP#4:VDD not good detected (<17V):1=FAULT		
		BIT 11:CHIP#4:VDD warning detected (<12V):1=FAULT		
		BIT 12:CHIP#4:VDD under voltage detected (<8V):1=FAULT		
		BIT 13:CHIP#4:Thermal shutdown:0=OK		
		BIT 14:CHIP#4:Synchronisation error detected:0=OK		
		BIT 15:CHIP#4:Watchdog error detected:0=OK		
The global error state for the output	t group. Each bit stands for a diff	rent error		

=0:No fault, =1:Fault

SPI communication status of every chip 8.3.2.4.4.2

With the command GSSDOGS you can read the current status of the internal SPI communication between the ARM co-processor and the chips for the digital outputs. For every chip there is one bit in the answer.

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: SPI STATUS				
GET SPI STATUS	ASCII	#GSSDOGS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
DIGITAL OUTPUT GROUPS	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GSSDOGS: <spidogsdec>,<spidogshex><cr></cr></spidogshex></spidogsdec>		
	TX	#255,GSSDOGS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GSSDOGS:0,0x0 <cr></cr>		
		Actual SPI status of digital output groups:00		
digital output group #1, chip #1:DO1-DO8 digital output group #2, chip #2:DO9-DO	15			
Returns the actual SPI communication stat SPIDOGSDec,SPIDOGSHex The current SPI communication state of th Bit 0: SPI communication state for digital o Bit 1: SPI communication state for digital o	e of the corresponding out e digital output group: utput group #1 (=0:NO FA utput group #2 (=0:NO FA	put group as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. ULT, =1:FAULT) ULT, =1:FAULT)		
The command GSSD	OGx will retri	eve the SIP communication status of one chip.		
GET SPI STATUS	ASCII	#GSSDOG <dogrp><cr></cr></dogrp>	ASCII	
DIGITAL OUTPUT GROUPX	READ	Result:		1
	COMMAND	#GSSDOG <dogrp>:<spidogxdec>,<spidogxhex><cr></cr></spidogxhex></spidogxdec></dogrp>		
	DOGRP	8		
	TX	#255,GSSDOG8 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255 GSSDOG8:0 0x0 <cr></cr>		

	IRA	#233,633D/060.0,0X0 <cr></cr>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Actual SPI status of digital output group DOG8:0=NO FAULT				
<dogrp>: 1=CHIP18=CHIP8</dogrp>	JOGRP>: 1=CHIP1.8=CHIP8					
digital output group #1, chip #1DO1-DO7 digital output group #2, chip #2DO8-DO15 digital output group #4, chip #3.DO16-DO22 digital output group #4, chip #4:DO23-DO30 digital output group #6, chip #5:DO31-DO38 digital output group #6, chip #6:DO39-DO45 digital output group #8, chip #6:DO39-DO53 digital output group #8, chip #8:DO54-DO60						
Agent organs good and the second of the digital output group DOGRP as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. SPIDOGXDec, SPIDOGXHex The current SPI communication state of the digital output group DOGRP: =0: SPI communication state for output group is OK (NO FAULT) =: SPI communication state for output group is FAULT						

To check the SPI communication status with MODBUS use for coils:

SPI COMMUNICATION DIGITAL OUTP	UTS					
SPI COMMUNICATION	1x00184	????			BIT	
CHIP #1: DO1-DO8	2x00184				R/O	
	1:183					
		Actual SPI communication state:0=NO FAU	SPI communication state:0=NO FAULT			
The current monitoring state of the SPI commun	ication for the digital outp	ut group				
=0:No fault, =1:Fault						
SPI COMMUNICATION	1x00185	????			BIT	
CHIP #2: DO9-DO15	2x00185				R/O	
	1:184					
		Actual SPI communication state:0=NO FAU	T			
The current monitoring state of the SPI communication for the digital output group						
-0:No fault, =1:Fault						



or for holding registers:

SPL COMMUNICATION DIGITAL OUTP	UTS				
SPI COMMUNICATION	3x00733	0,0x0000		UINT16	
CHIP #1: DO1-DO7	4x00733	B:00 00		R/O	1
	1:732				
		Actual SPI communication state:0=NO FAU	T		
The current monitoring state of the SPI commun =0:No fault, =1:Fault	nication for the digital outp	ut group			
SPI COMMUNICATION	3x00734	0,0x0000		UINT16	
CHIP #2: DO8-DO15	4x00734	B:00 00		R/O	1
	1:733				
		Actual SPI communication state:0=NO FAU	T		
The current monitoring state of the SPI commun	nication for the digital outp	ut group			
=0:No fault, =1:Fault					

You can read also the SPI communication within one register:

SPI COMMUNICATION DIGITAL OUTPUTS						
CHIP. #1:DO1-DO8						
CHIP. #2:DO9-DO15						
SPI COMMUNICATION DIGITAL OUTPUTS	#BEZUG!	0,0x0000 B:00 00			UINT16 R/O	
		Actual SPI communcation state of CHIP#1:0	=OK			
		Actual SPI communcation state of CHIP#2:0=OK				
The current monitoring state of the SPI communication for the digital output group =0:No fault, =1:Fault Current SPI communication state of all digital output groups Bit x: =0:CHIP x has no fault, =1:CHIP x SPI Fault						

8.3.2.4.4.3 Diagnostic status of every digital output

The chips return for every digital output the following diagnostic status:

- Detect open wire while DO=ON
- Detect open wire while DO=OFF
- Detect shortcut to power supply (VDD) while DO=OFF
- Detect thermal overload for DOx
- Detect current limit for DOx

In ASCII you can use the following commands to read out the current diagnostic status:

- Detect open wire while $DO=ON \rightarrow$ use GDOOWFONS for all DOs or GDOOWFONx for one specific DO
- Detect open wire while DO=OFF → use GDOOWFOFFS for all DOs or GDOOWFOFFx for one specific DO
- Detect shortcut to power supply (VDD) while DO=OFF → use GDOSVDDS for all DOs or GDOSVDDx for one specific DO
- Detect thermal overload for $DOx \rightarrow$ use GDOTOS for all DOs or GDOTOx for one specific DO
- Detect current limit for $DOx \rightarrow$ use GDOCLS for all DOs or GDCLOx for one specific DO

As an example of the ASCII commands we list here the GDOTOS and GDOTOx commands. The rest of the commands you will find in the command lists of your controller.

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: THERMAL OVER	LOAD DETECTION			
GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS	ASCII	#GDOTOS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
THERMAL OVERLOAD	READ	Result:		
DETECTION	COMMAND	#GDOTOS: <statusdosdec>.<statusdoshex><cr></cr></statusdoshex></statusdosdec>		
	TX	#255,GDOTOS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GDOTOS:0,0x0 <cr></cr>		
		Actual thermal overload detection status of digital outputs:		
		DO1-DO15:000.0000.00000		
StatusDOSDec, StatusDOSHex The current detection state of the digital outp Bit 0: Thermal overload detected on DO1 (=0: Bit 1: Thermal overload detected on DO2 (=0: Bit 13: Thermal overload detected on DO14 (= Bit 14: Thermal overload detected on DO15 (=	uts: NO, =1:YES) NO, =1:YES) 0:NO, =1:YES) 0:NO, =1:YES)			
GET DIGITAL OUTPUT DOX	ASCII	#GDOTO <donr><cr></cr></donr>	ASCII	
THERMAL OVERLOAD	READ	Result:		
DETECTION	COMMAND	#GDOTO <donr>:<statusdoxdec>,<statusdoxhex><cr></cr></statusdoxhex></statusdoxdec></donr>]	
	DONR	2		
	TX	#255,GDOTO2 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GDOTO2:0,0x0 <cr></cr>		
		Thermal overload detected on DO2:0=NO		
<donr>: 1=DO115=DO15</donr>				
Returns the actual state of the thermal overlo. StatusDOxDec, StatusDOxHex The current detection state for digital output I =0: digital output is OK =1: FAULT detected on digital output	ad detection for digital ou DOx:	tput DOx as decimal number and as hexadecimal number.		



Again on the MODBUS side, we show as an example the coils and registers for the detect open wire while DO=ON status, the other registers are found in our command lists:

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: OPEN WIR	RE DETECTION STATUS V	WHILE ON		
OPEN WIRE FAULT	1x00077	????	BIT	
WHILE ON DO1	2×00077		R/O	
	1:76			
		Actual detection state of an open wire fault		
The except detection state of an energy	a wire in the output state ON (In state ON for DO1:0=OK		
=0:No fault, =1:Fault-open wire detect	ted	or the digital output DOx		
OPEN WIRE FAULT	1x00078	????	BIT	
WHILE ON DO2	2x00078		R/O	
	1:77			
		Actual detection state of an open wire fault		
		in state ON for DO2:0=OK		
OPEN WIRE FAULT	1x00079	????	BIT	
WHILE ON DO3	2x00079		R/O	
	1:78			
		Actual detection state of an open wire fault		
		in state ON for DO3:0=OK		
DIGITAL OUTPUTS: OPEN WIR	RE DETECTION STATUS \	WHILE ON		
OPEN WIRE FAULT	3x00077	0,0×0000	UINT16	
WHILE ON DO1	4x00077	B:00 00	R/O	
	1:76			
		Actual detection state of an open wire fault		
		in state ON for DO1:0=OK		
The current detection state of an oper =0:No fault, =1:Fault-open wire detect	n wire in the output state ON f ted	or the digital output DOx		
OPEN WIRE FAULT	3x00078	0,0x0000	UINT16	
WHILE ON DO2	4x00078	B:00 00	R/O	
	1:77			
		Actual detection state of an open wire fault		
		in state ON for DO2:0=OK		
OPEN WIRE FAULT	3×00079	0,0×0000	UINT16	
WHILE ON DO3	4x00079	B:00 00	R/O	
	1:78			
		Actual detection state of an open wire fault		
		in state ON for DO3:0=OK		

or you read the compact status from holding registers:

OPEN WIRE DETECTION STATE	3x10027	32512,0x7F00	UINT16	
WHILE OFF	4x10027	B:7F 00	R/O	
DO17-DO32	1:10026			
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO17:0=OFF		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO18:0=OFF		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO19:0=OFF		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO20:0=OFF		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO21:0=OFF		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO22:0=OFF		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO23:0=OFF		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO24:0=OFF		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO25:1=ON		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO26:1=ON		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO27:1=ON		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO28:1=ON		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO29:1=ON		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO30:1=ON		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO31:1=ON		
		Actual state of open wire detection while OFF		
		for DO32:0=OFF		
Actual diagnostic state for open wire detection	while OFF for digital output	: DOx		
Bit 0: =0:Output DO17 is OK, =1:Fault-Open wire	e detected on DO17			
bit is =0.00tput DOIb is OK = israult-Open wire	detected on DO16			
Bit 14: =0:Output DO31 is OK, =1:Fault-Open wir	re detected on DO31			
Bit 15: =0:Output DO32 is OK, =1:Fault-Open wi	re detected on DO32			

Similar ASCII commands and MODBUS coils & registers you will find for the other diagnostic informations in out command & register list for every product.



But before this status is updated you have to select for every individual output, which type of diagnostic you want to enable. Therefore we offer the following commands:

- Detect open wire while $DO=ON \rightarrow$ Enable this diagnostic with SDOEOWDONS or one individual output with SDOEOWDONx, check the current enable status with GDOEOWDONS or for one DO with GDOEOWDONx
- Detect open wire while $DO=OFF \rightarrow$ Enable this diagnostic with SDOEOWDOFFS or one individual output with SDOEOWDOFFx, check the current enable status with GDOEOWDOFFS or for one DO with GDOEOWDOFFx
- Detect shortcut to power supply (VDD) while DO=OFF → Enable this diagnostic with SDOESVDDS or one individual output with SDOESVDDx, check the current enable status with GDOESVDDS or for one DO with GDOESVDDx
- Detect thermal overload for $DOx \rightarrow Is$ always enabled
- Detect current limit for $DOx \rightarrow Is$ always enabled

As an example here the ASCII commands for enabling the shortcut to VDD diagnostic while DO=OFF:

CET DICITAL OUTDUTC	ACCIL		1000	VEC
SET DIGITAL OUTPUTS	ASCII	#SDOESVDDS: <snortcutdos><cr></cr></snortcutdos>	ASCII	YES
ENABLE SHORTCUT TO VDD	WRITE	Result		
DETECTION WHILE OFF	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	DO1	0-OFF		
	002	U.OFF		
	DO3	0:OFF		
	DO4	0:OFF		
	005			
	005			
	DO6	0:OFF		
	DO7	0:OFF		
	008	D: OFF		
	000			
	DO9	0:OFF		
	DO10	0:OFF		
	DO11	0:OEE		
	0012		_	
	0012	0.0FF		
	DO13	0:OFF		
	DO14	0:OFF		
	DO15			
	0015			
	TX	#255,SDOESVDDS:0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255.OK <cr></cr>		
Eats the shortsut to VDD datastion mode fo	or all digital outputs to the	a new mode ShortCutDOS. This applies the diagnostic of shortcut to VDD while the digital output is OEE		
Bit 0: New mode for DO1 (=0:DISABLED, =1 Bit 1: New mode for DO2 (=0:DISABLED, =1 Bit 13: New mode for DO14 (=0:DISABLED, =1 Bit 13: New mode for DO15 (=0:DISABLED, =1	:ENABLED) :ENABLED) =1:ENABLED) =1:ENABLED)			
	ACCII	#SDOES/JDD < DOND > < Short(utDOv) < CD>	ACCII	VEC
SET DIGITAL OUTPUT	ASCII	*SDOESVDD <donr>:<snortcutdox><cr></cr></snortcutdox></donr>	ASCII	TES
ENABLE SHORTCUT TO VDD	WRITE	Result:		
DETECTION WHILE OFF	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	DONR	2		
	DOV			
	DOX	U.UISABLE		
	TX	#255,SDOESVDD2:0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,OK <cr></cr>		
CONRS: 1-001 15-0015				
<donr>: 1=D0115=D015</donr>				
<pre><donr>: 1=D0115=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE1=ENABLE Fate the shortcut to VDD mode for divide of </shortcutd0x></donr></pre>	stout DOx to the new m	vela ChortCutDOv. This anablas the disconstis of shortest to VDD while the disited output is OEE		
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital 0 The new mode of the digital output D0x: =0. diagnostic mode for digital output is DI =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN CET_DICITAL_OLITES</shortcutd0x></donr>	SABLED	ede ShortCutDOx. This enables the diagnostic of shortcut to VDD while the digital output is OFF.	ASCII	
CDONR>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital of the digital output D0x. =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DI =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS</shortcutd0x>	SABLED ABLED	#GDOESVDDS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the new mode of the digital output to D0x: =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DII =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD</shortcutd0x></donr>	SABLED ABLED ASCII READ	ade ShortCutDOx. This enables the diagnostic of shortcut to VDD while the digital output is OFF. #GDOESVDDS <cr> Result:</cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital 0 The new mode of the digital output DOx: =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DI =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF</shortcutd0x></donr>	SABLED SABLED ASCII READ COMMAND	#GDOESVDDS <cr> #GDOESDDDS:<shortcutdosdec>,<shortcutdoshex><cr></cr></shortcutdoshex></shortcutdosdec></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital of the digital output D0x: =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DI =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF</shortcutd0x></donr>	ASCII READ COMMAND	#GDOESVDDS <cr> #GDOESVDDS<cr> #GDOESDDS:<shortcutdosdec>,<shortcutdoshex><cr> #255.GDOESVDDS<cr></cr></cr></shortcutdoshex></shortcutdosdec></cr></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital of the new mode of the digital output D0x. =0: diagnostic mode for digital output to D1 =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF</shortcutd0x></donr>	ABLED ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX PY	#GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESDDS:<shortcutdosdec>,<shortcutdoshex><cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr></cr></cr></cr></shortcutdoshex></shortcutdosdec></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital of The new mode of the digital output DOx: =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DI =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF</shortcutd0x></donr>	SABLED SABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX	#GDOESVDDS <cr> #GDOESVDDS<cr> #GDOESVDDS:<shortcutdosdec>,<shortcutdoshex><cr> #255,GDOESVDDS:<cr> #255,GD</cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></shortcutdoshex></shortcutdosdec></cr></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the new mode of the digital output to D0x: =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DII =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF</shortcutd0x></donr>	ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX	#GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<0,0x0<cr> Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs:</cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the new mode of the digital output D0x. =0: diagnostic mode for digital output to D1 =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF</shortcutd0x></donr>	ABLED ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX	#GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS<cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<0,0x0<cr> Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: DO1-DO15:000.0000.0000</cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital of The new mode of the digital output DOx: =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DI =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VD ShortCutDOSDec, ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for shortcut diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D02 (= Bit 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= Bit 14: Open w</shortcutd0x></donr>	ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX 0 diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital our cDISABLED, =1:ENABLE 0-DISABLED, =1:ENABLE (=0:DISABLED, = 1:ENABLE	#GDOESVDDS <cr> #GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESDDS: <shortcutdosdec>, <shortcutdoshex> <cr> #255,GDOESVDDS <cr> #255,GDOESVDDS:0,0x0 <cr> Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: DO1-DO15:000.0000.0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. puts:)) ED ED</cr></cr></cr></shortcutdoshex></shortcutdosdec></cr></cr>	ASCII	
CDONR>: 1=D01.15=D015 CShortCutD0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the new mode of the digital output to D0x; =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is D1; =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VDI ShortCutDOSDec, ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for shortcut to VDI Stat 2000; Bit 0: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 3): Open wire diagnostic mode of D02 (= Bit 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 13): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14): Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 81: 14)	ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX O diagnostic while digital ou -cDISABLED, =1:ENABLE (=0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE -cDISABLED, =1:ENABLE -cDISABLED -cD	#GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS<cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: D01-D015:000.0000.0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. puts: D1 D1</cr></cr></cr></cr></cr>	ASCII	
CDONR>: 1=D01.15=D015 CShortCutD0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the new mode of the digital output D0x: e: 0. diagnostic mode for digital output is DI=1: diagnostic mode for digital output is ENGET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VD ShortCutDOSDec, ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for shortcut diagnostic mode of D02 (= ii: 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D02 (= ii: 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D014 ii: 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D015 GET DIGITAL OUTPUT	ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX O diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital ou or:DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLE	#GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS:<shortcutdosdec>, <shortcutdoshex> <cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS:0,00 <cr> Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: DO1-DO15:000.0000.0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. Iputs: D) ED ED ED ED #GDOESVDD <donr <cr=""></donr></cr></cr></cr></shortcutdoshex></shortcutdosdec></cr></cr></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the new mode of the digital output to D0: =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DII =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VDI ShortCutDOSDec, ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for shortcut to VDI Bit 0: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) DIGITAL OUTPUT ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD</shortcutd0x></donr>	ABLED ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX D diagnostic while digital ou	#GDOESVDDS <cr> #GDOESVDDS<cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS:<shortcutdosdec>,<shortcutdoshex><cr> #255,GDOESVDDS:<cr> Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: DO1-DO15:000.0000.0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. puts:)) ED ED ED ED #GDOESVDD<cr> #GDOESVDD<cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></shortcutdoshex></shortcutdosdec></cr></cr>	ASCII	
CDONR>: 1=D01.15=D015 CShortCutD0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the new mode of the digital output D0x. e0. diagnostic mode for digital output is DI e1. diagnostic mode for digital output is DI e1. diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VDI ShortCutDOSDec, ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for shortcut diagnostic wite diagnostic mode of D02 (= 8it 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 8it 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 8it 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (= 8it 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF	ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX O diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital ou oDISABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLED) (=0:DISABLED (=0:DISABLED (=0:DISABLED (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLED (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLED (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLED ((0:DISABLED ((0:DISABLED ((0:DISABLED ((0:DISABLED ((0:DISABLED ((0:DISABLED ((0:DIS	#GDOESVDDS < CR> Result: #GDOESVDDS < CR> Result: #GDOESVDDS < CR> Result: #GDOESVDDS < CR> Result: #GDOESVDDS < CR> #255,GDOESVDDS < CR> Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: DO1-DO15:000.0000.0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. puts:)) ED ED ED #GDOESVDD < DONR > < CR> Result: #GDOESVDD < DONR	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital ordput DOx: =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DI =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VD ShortCutDOSDec; ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for diagnostic mode of D014 Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D014 Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D015 GET DIGITAL OUTPUT ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF</shortcutd0x></donr>	ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX 0 diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital our outpickability, =1:ENABLEI 0-DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI 0-DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI 0-DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI 0-DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI 0-DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI CODISABLED, =1:ENABLEI CODISABLED, =1:ENABLEI ASCII READ COMMAND	#GDOESVDDS <cr> #GDOESVDDS<cr> Result: #GDOESDDS:<shortcutdosdec>,<shortcutdoshex><cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: DO1-DO15:000.0000.0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. (puts:)) ED ED #GDOESVDD<donr><cr> #GDOESVDD<donr><cr> #GDOESVDD<donr><cr> #GDOESVDD<donr>:<shortcutdoxdec>,<shortcutdoxhex><cr> #GDOESVDD<donr>:<shortcutdoxdec>,<shortcutdoxhex><cr> #GDOESVDD<donr>:<shortcutdoxdec>,<shortcutdoxhex><cr> #GDOESVDD<donr>:<shortcutdoxdec>,<shortcutdoxhex><cr> #GDOESVDD<donr>:<shortcutdoxdec>,<shortcutdoxhex><cr> #GDOESVDD<donr>:<shortcutdoxdec>,<shortcutdoxhex><cr> #CDOESVDD<donr>:<shortcutdoxdec>,<shortcutdoxhex><cr> #CDOESVDD<donr>:<shortcutdoxdec>,<shortcutdoxhex><cr> #CDOESVDD<donr>:<shortcutdoxdec>,<shortcutdoxhex><cr> #CDOESVDD</cr></shortcutdoxhex></shortcutdoxdec></donr></cr></shortcutdoxhex></shortcutdoxdec></donr></cr></shortcutdoxhex></shortcutdoxdec></donr></cr></shortcutdoxhex></shortcutdoxdec></donr></cr></shortcutdoxhex></shortcutdoxdec></donr></cr></shortcutdoxhex></shortcutdoxdec></donr></cr></shortcutdoxhex></shortcutdoxdec></donr></cr></shortcutdoxhex></shortcutdoxdec></donr></cr></shortcutdoxhex></shortcutdoxdec></donr></cr></donr></cr></donr></cr></donr></cr></cr></shortcutdoshex></shortcutdosdec></cr></cr>	ASCII	
CDONR>: 1=D01.15=D015 CShortCutD0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the new mode of the digital output D0x; =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DI: =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VD ShortCutDOSDec; ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for shortcut to VDI ShortCutDOSDec; ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for shortcut to VDI Bit 0: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 10: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (f) Bit 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (f) Bit 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (f) Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (f) Bit 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (f) Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (f) Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (f) Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (f) DETECTION WHILE OFF	ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX 0 diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital our or DISABLED, =1:ENABLE 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DISABLED 0:DI	#GDOESVDDS <cr> #GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<0,0x0<cr> Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: D01-D015:000.0000.0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. puts: D) D) ED ED</cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr>	ASCII	
CDONR>: 1=D01.15=D015 CShortCutD0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the new mode of the digital output D0x: e:0. diagnostic mode for digital output is DI=1: diagnostic mode for digital output is ENGET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VDI ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for shortcut diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D02 (e) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (s) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (s) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (s) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (s) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (s) Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (s) DETECTION WHILE OFF	ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX O diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital ou ODISABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI COMMAND DONR TX TX	#GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS <cr> #255,GDOESVDDS <cr> #255,GDOESVDDS <cr> #255,GDOESVDDS <cr> #255,GDOESVDDS <cr> #255,GDOESVDDS <cr> #255,GDOESVDDS <cr> #255,GDOESVDD <cr> #255,GDOESVDD <cr> #GDOESVDD <cr> #255,GDOESVDD <cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital ortput D0x: =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DI: =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VD ShortCutDOSDec, ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for shortcut to VDI Bit 0: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 1: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (<</shortcutd0x></donr>	ABLED ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX D diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital our voltsABLED, =1:ENABLE voltsABLED, =1:ENABLE (=0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE	We ShortCutDOx. This enables the diagnostic of shortcut to VDD while the digital output is OFF. #GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS:<shortcutdosdec>,<shortcutdoshex><cr> #255,GDOESVDDS:O,0x0<cr> Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: DO1-DO15:000.0000.0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. puts: D) ED ED</cr></cr></shortcutdoshex></shortcutdosdec></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the new mode of the digital output D0x. =0: diagnostic mode for digital output D0x. =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is DI =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VD ShortCutD0SDec, ShortCutD0SHex The current mode for shortcut diagnostic mode of D016 Bit 0: Open wire diagnostic mode of D016 Bit 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D015 GET DIGITAL OUTPUT ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF</shortcutd0x></donr>	ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX 0 diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital our 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI	#GDOESVDDS < CR> #GDOESVDDS < CR> Result: #GDOESVDDS < CR> #255,GDOESVDDS < CR> Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: DO1-DO15:000.0000.0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. puts:)) ED	ASCII	
CDONR>: 1=D01.15=D015 CShortCutD0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the rew mode of the digital output D0x: e:0. diagnostic mode for digital output is DI=1: diagnostic mode for digital output is ENGET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VD ShortCutDOSDec, ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for diagnostic mode of D01 (e) 8it 0: Open wire diagnostic mode of D014 8it 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D015 GET DIGITAL OUTPUT ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF	ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX D diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital our volDsABLED, =1:ENABLEI volDsABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (=0:DISABLEI (#GDOESVDDS <cr> #GDOESVDDS<cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS:<shortcutdosdec>,<shortcutdoshex><cr> #255,GDOESVDDS:<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS:<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS:0,000 #255,GDOESVDDS:<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS:0,000 001-D015:000.0000.0000 001-D01-D015:000.0000.0000 001-D01-D015:000.0000.0000 001-D01-D01 001-D01 01-D01</cr></cr></cr></cr></shortcutdoshex></shortcutdosdec></cr></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the new mode of the digital output D0x; =0: diagnostic mode for digital output is DI; =1: diagnostic mode for digital output is EN GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VD ShortCutDOSDec; ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for shortcut diagnostic wide and for shortcut to VDIS Bit 0: Open wire diagnostic mode of D01 (e) Bit 19: Open wire diagnostic mode of D014 Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D014 Bit 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of D014 Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of D015 GET DIGITAL OUTPUT ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF <!--</td--><td>ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX 0 diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital our or DISABLED, =1:ENABLE 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE COMMAND DONR TX RX</td><td>#GDOESVDDS<cr> #GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: D01-D015:000.0000.0000.0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. put: 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) <</cr></cr></cr></td><td>ASCII</td><td></td></shortcutd0x></donr>	ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX 0 diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital our or DISABLED, =1:ENABLE 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE COMMAND DONR TX RX	#GDOESVDDS <cr> #GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS<cr> #255,GDOESVDDS Actual mode for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: D01-D015:000.0000.0000.0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. put: 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) 0) <</cr></cr></cr>	ASCII	
<donr>: 1=D01.15=D015 <shortcutd0x>: 0=DISABLE.1=ENABLE Sets the shortcut to VDD mode for digital or the DOx. =0: diagnostic mode for digital output SOX. EDIGITAL OUTPUTS ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD DETECTION WHILE OFF In ourse diagnostic mode of D01 (agnostic mode for shortcut to VDI ShortcutDOSDec. ShortCutDOSHex The current mode for shortcut diagnostic mode of D01 (agnostic mode of D01 (agnostic mode of D01 (agnostic mode of D01 (bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of C) (bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of C) (bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of C) (bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of the digital of 001 (bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of the digital (c) (bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of the digital (c) (bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of the digital (c) (bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of the digital (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c)</shortcutd0x></donr>	ABLED ABLED ASCII READ COMMAND TX RX O diagnostic while digital while OFF of the digital ou - orDISABLED, =1:ENABLE - orDISABLED, =1:ENABLE - orDISABLED, =1:ENABLE - COMMAND DONR TX RX - stic mode while OFF of th output to DSABLED - utput is DISABLED - COMMALED - COMMAND - CO	wde ShortCutDOx. This enables the diagnostic of shortcut to VDD while the digital output is OFF. #GDOESVDDS <cr> Result: #GDOESVDDS:<shortcutdosdec>,<shortcutdoshex><cr> #255,GDOESVDDS:0,000 #255,GDOESVDDS:0,000 #255,GDOESVDDS:0,000,0000 output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. tputs: 0) 0) #GDOESVDD<donr><cr> #GDOESVDD<donr><cr> #GDOESVDD<donr><cr> #GDOESVDD<so,000,0000,0000< td=""> edigital output to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs: D01-DO15:000,0000,0000 0000 001-DO15:000,0000,0000 001-DO15:000,0000,0000 001-DO15:000,0000,0000 001-DO15:000,0000,0000 001-DO15:000,0000,0000 001-DO15:000,0000,0000,0000 01-DO15:000,0000,0000,0000 02:000 2:000 #255,GDOESVDD2 2:000 #255,GDOESVDD2:0,0x0 #255,GDOESVDD2:0,0x0<</so,000,0000,0000<></cr></donr></cr></donr></cr></donr></cr></shortcutdoshex></shortcutdosdec></cr>	ASCII	

For the other two enable commands you will find the ASCII syntax in the command & register lists of your product.



With MODBUS you can enable the same diagnostic features with coils or registers. You can enable/disable every single DO with this registers:

ENABLE OPEN WIRE	1x00032	????		1	BIT	NO
DETECTION ON DO1	2x00032				R/W	
	1:31					
		Actual setup of open wire detection for stat	e ON	ENTER NEW SETUP MODE (0 or 1)		
		of DO1:0=OFF		. , ,		
Enables/disabled detection of an open wire in D	O state ON for the digital	output DOx				
=0:Open wire detection is OFF, =1:Open wire de	tection is ON					
Writing on this register changes the state of the	open wire detection for th	is output				
ENABLE OPEN WIRE	1x00033	????		1	BIT	NO
DETECTION ON DO2	2x00033				R/W	
	1:32					
		Actual setup of open wire detection for stat	e ON	ENTER NEW SETUP MODE (0 or 1)		
		of DO2:0=OFF				
ENABLE OPEN WIRE	1x00034	????		1	BIT	NO
DETECTION ON DO3	2x00034				R/W	
	1:33				.,	
		Actual setup of open wire detection for stat	e ON	ENTER NEW SETUP MODE (0 or 1)		
		of DO3:0=OFF				

or

ENABLE OPEN WIRE	3x00032	1,0x0001		1	UINT16	NO
DETECTION ON DO1	4x00032	B:00 01			R/W	
	1:31					
		Actual setup of open wire detection for stat	e ON	ENTER NEW SETUP MODE (0 or 1)		
		of DO1:1=ON				
Enables/disabled detection of an open wire in DO) state ON for the digital	output DOx				
=0:Open wire detection is OFF, =1:Open wire det	tection is ON					
Weiting on this societor shonges the state of the	mon wire detection for th	a output				
writing on this register changes the state of the o	open wire detection for th	is output				
ENABLE OPEN WIRE	3x00033	1,0x0001		1	UINT16	NO
DETECTION ON DO2	4x00033	B:00 01			R/W	
	1:32					
		Actual setup of open wire detection for stat	e ON	ENTER NEW SETUP MODE (0 or 1)		
		of DO2:1=ON				
ENABLE OPEN WIRE	3x00034	1,0x0001		1	UINT16	NO
DETECTION ON DO3	4x00034	B:00 01			R/W	
	1:33					
		Actual setup of open wire detection for stat	e ON	ENTER NEW SETUP MODE (0 or 1)		
		of DO3:1=ON				
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

For using one compact register use:

DIGITAL OUTPUTS:ENABLE OPEN W	IRE DETECTION W	/HILE ON			
ENABLE OPEN WIRE DETECTION WHILE ON DO1-DO15	3x10004 4x10004 1:10003	65535,0xFFFF B:FF FF	0x7FFF	UINT16 R/W	NO
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO1:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO2:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO3:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO4:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO5:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO6:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO7:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO8:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO9:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO10:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO11:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO12:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO13:1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO14;1=ENABLED	1		
		Actual setup of open wire detection while ON for DO15:1=ENABLED	1		
Actual setup state for open wire detection whi Bit 0: =0:Open wire detection for DO1 is DISAI Bit 1: =0:Open wire detection for DO2 is DISAI	le ON for digital outpu 3LED, =1:Open wire de 3LED, =1:Open wire de	t DOx tection for DO1 is ENABLED tection for DO2 is ENABLED			

Bit 13: =0:Open wire detection for DO14 is DISABLED, =1:Open wire detection for DO14 is ENABLED Bit 14: =0:Open wire detection for DO15 is DISABLED, =1:Open wire detection for DO15 is ENABLED

Write on this register sets for all digital outputs a new setup state

For the two other diagnostic features the registers are in the command & register lists for the individual product.



8.3.2.4.4.4 Configuration of diagnostic status for init & watchdog

You can set a status for the three diagnostic features, which will be used after power on or after a communication watchdog. Please refer to INIT VALUES & COMMUNICATION WATCHDOG for IOs, how this functionality works.

Use the following commands to configure this features:

- Detect open wire while $DO=ON \rightarrow$ Enable the configuration of this diagnostic with SCDOEOWDONS, check the current configuration with GCDOEOWDONS
- Detect open wire while $DO=OFF \rightarrow Enable$ the configuration of this diagnostic with SCDOEOWDOFFS, check the current configuration with GCDOEOWDOFFS
- Detect shortcut to power supply (VDD) while DO=OFF → Enable the configuration of this diagnostic with SCDOESVDDS, check the current configuration with GCDOESVDDS
- Detect thermal overload for $DOx \rightarrow Is$ always enabled
- Detect current limit for $DOx \rightarrow Is$ always enabled

Here are the ASCII commands for the configuration of the diagnostic function detect shortcut to power supply (VDD) while DO=OFF:

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: INIT & WATCHD	OG ENABLE SHOR	TCUT. TO VDD. DETECTION WHILE OFF		
SET CONFIG DIGITAL OUTPUTS	ASCII	#SCDOESVDDS: <shortcutdos><cr></cr></shortcutdos>	ASCII	YES
ENABLE SHORTCUT TO VDD	WRITE	Result:		
DETECTION WHILE OFF	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	DO1	1:ENABLE		
	DO2	1:ENABLE		
	DO3	1:ENABLE		
	DO4	1:ENABLE		
	DO5	1:ENABLE		
	DO6	1:ENABLE		
	DO7	1:ENABLE		
	DO8	1:ENABLE		
	DO9	1:ENABLE		
	DO10	1:ENABLE		
	DO11	1:ENABLE		
	DO12	1:ENABLE		
	DO13	1:ENABLE		
	DO14	1:ENABLE		
	DO15	1:ENABLE		
	TX	#255,SCDOESVDDS:32767 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255.OK <cr></cr>		
This enables the diagnostic of shortcut to VDD This state is used after power on and after a o The new state for all digfal outputs Bit 0: New mode for DO1 (=0:DISABLED, =1:E1 Bit 1: New mode for DO2 (=0:DISABLED, =1:E1 Bit 13: New mode for DO14 (=0:DISABLED, =1) Bit 13: New mode for DO14 (=0:DISABLED, =1)	while the digital output ommunication watchdog NABLED) NABLED) ENABLED)	t is OFF. g timeout, if a watchdog time is configured		
Bit 14: New mode for DO15 (=0:DISABLED, =1:	ENABLED)			
GET CONFIG DIGITAL OUTPUTS	ASCII	#GCDOESVDDS <cr></cr>	ASCII	1
ENABLE SHORT CUT TO VDD	READ	Result:		
DETECTION WHILE OFF		#GCDOESDDS: <hord cutdosdec="">,<hord cutdoshex=""><cr></cr></hord></hord>		
		#255,GCDOESVDDS <cr></cr>		
	KA	#255,GCDCESVDDS:0,000 <cr></cr>		
		Init & watchdog configuration for shortcut to VDD diagnostic while OFF of digital outputs:		
		DOI-DOIS:000.0000.0000		1
Returns the actual mode for shortcut to VDD. This values are used after power on of the mo ShortCuIDOSDec, ShortCuIDOSHex The current mode for shortcut diagnostic whil Bit 0: Open wire diagnostic mode of DOI (=0; Bit 12; Open wire diagnostic mode of DOI (=0; Bit 13: Open wire diagnostic mode of DOI4 (= Bit 14: Open wire diagnostic mode of DOI5 (=	diagnostic while digital c dule an after a watchdo e OFF of the digital outg DISABLED, =1:ENABLED, DISABLED, =1:ENABLED, 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE 0:DISABLED, =1:ENABLE	output is OFF as decimal number and as hexadecimal number. g event.)) D) D)		

The configuration process for the other diagnostic functionality in case of power on or IO communication watchdog is similar and found in our command & register list for every product.



You can define the same bits with MODBUS using the following registers:

DIGITAL OUTPUTS:ENABLE OPEN WIR	RE DETECTION WHI	LE ON			
INTIAL & WATCHDOG SETUP	3x59002	????	0x7FFF	UINT16	NO
ENABLE OPEN WIRE DETECTION	4x59002			R/W	
WHILE ON DOI-DO15	1:59001				
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
		for DO10=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
		for DO2:0-DISABLED	'		
		Initial sature of open wire detection while ON	1		
			1		
		Initial sature of open wire detection while ON	1		
			1		
		TOF DU4.0=DISABLED	1		
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
L		TOP DUS:U=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
		for DO6:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
		for DO7:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
		for DO8:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
		for DO9:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
		for DO10:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
		for DO11:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
		for DO12:0-DISABLED	'		
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
		for DO12:0=DISARIED	'		
		Initial sature of open wire detection while ON	1		
			1		
		Ior DO14:0=DISABLED	1		
		Initial setup of open wire detection while ON	1		
Concert FDAM and the fact that and the state of the		TOF DO IS:U=DISABLED			
Current FRAM setting for initial and watchdog st Rit 0: -0:Open wire detection for DO1 is DISARI	ate for open wire detecti ED =1:Open wire detecti	on while ON for digital output DOx. This state is used after power on and aft ion for DO1 is ENABLED.	ter a communcation watchdog timeout, if a watchdog tir	ne is confgured	
Bit 0: =0:Open wire detection for DO1 is DISABI	ED, =1:Open wire detect	ion for DO2 is ENABLED			
	.co, = .coperi mie detect				
Bit 13: =0:Open wire detection for DO14 is DISA	BLED, =1:Open wire dete	ction for DO14 is ENABLED			
Bit 14: =0:Open wire detection for DO15 is DISA	BLED, =1:Open wire dete	ection for DO15 is ENABLED			
Weite on this projetor ante all digital eutropie to a	navy state for module re	start and untellate function. The state is sound in EDAM			
write on this register sets all digital outputs to a	new state for module re	start and watchdog function. The state is saved in PRAW			
DIGITAL OUTPUTS:ENABLE OPEN WIF	RE DETECTION WHI	LE OFF			
INTIAL & WATCHDOG SETUP	3x59003	?????	0x7FFF	UINT16	NO
ENABLE OPEN WIRE DETECTION	4x59003			R/W	
WHILE OFF DO1-DO15	1:59002				
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF	1		
		for DO1:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF	1		
		for DO2:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF	1		
		for DO3:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF	1		
		for DO4:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF	1		
		for DO5:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF	1		
		for DO6:0=DISABLED			
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF	1		
		for DO7:0=DISABLED			



		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF	1		
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF	1		
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF	1		
		for DO10:0=DISABLED	1		
		for DO11:0=DISABLED	'		
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF for DO12:0=DISABLED	1		
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF for DO13:0=DISABLED	1		
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF for DO14:0=DISABLED	1		
		Initial setup of open wire detection while OFF	1		
Current FRAM setting for intial and watchdog sta Bit 0: -eI:Open wire detection for DO1 is DISABLI Bit 1: e0:Open wire detection for DO2 is DISABLI Bit 13: =0:Open wire detection for DO14 is DISAB Bit 14: =0:Open wire detection for DO15 is DISAB	ate for open wire detection ED, =1:Open wire detection ED, =1:Open wire detection BLED, =1:Open wire detection BLED, =1:Open wire detection BLED, =1:Open wire detection	n while OFF for digital output DOx. This state is used after power on and aft on for DO1 is ENABLED on for DO2 is ENABLED tion for DO14 is ENABLED tion for DO15 is ENABLED	er a communcation watchdog timeout, if a watchdog ti	me is confgured	
Write on this register sets all digital outputs to a	new state for module res	tart and watchdog function. The state is saved in FRAM			
INTIAL & WATCHDOG SETUP	3x59004	2772	0x7EEE	LIINT16	NO
ENABLE SHORTCUT TO VDD	4x59004		007111	R/W	140
DETECTION	1:59003				
WHILE OFF DOI-DOIS		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF	1		
		for DO1:0=DISABLED	4		
		for DO2:0=DISABLED	1		
		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF for DO3:0=DISABLED	1		
		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF for DO4:0=DISABLED	1		
		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF for DO5:0=DISABLED	1		
		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF for DO6:0=DISABLED	1		
		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF for DOZ:0=DISABLED	1		
		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF	1		
		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF	1		
		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF	1		
		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF	1		
		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF	1		
		Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF	1		
		for DO13:0=DISABLED Initial setup of shortcut to VDD detection while OFF	1		
		for DO14:0=DISABLED	1		
		for DO15:0=DISABLED			
Current FRAM setting for intial and watchdog sta Bit 0: =0:Shortcut detection for DO1 is DISABLED Bit 1: =0:Shortcut detection for DO2 is DISABLED	ate for shortcut to VDD d), =1:Shortcut detection for), =1:Shortcut detection for	etection while OFF for digital output DOx. This state is used after power on a or DO1 is ENABLED or DO2 is ENABLED	and after a communcation watchdog timeout, if a watch	dog time is confgun	ed
 Bit 13: =0:Shortcut detection for DO14 is DISABLI Bit 14: =0:Shortcut detection for DO15 is DISABLI	ED, =1:Shortcut detection ED, =1:Shortcut detection	for DO14 is ENABLED for DO15 is ENABLED			

Write on this register sets all digital outputs to a new state for module restart and watchdog function. The state is saved in FRAM



8.3.3 Relay outputs ≤30V=, ≤250V~, ≤6A, AgSnO₂

This output type supports relay outputs for maximum 30Vdc or 250Vac voltage and max. 6A current. All relay are normally open relay with form A contacts. As contact material we use only relays with AgSnO₂.



Figure: Our RESI-C4-A-32DI24RO16AIOX IoT controller with 24 relay outputs


8.3.3.1 Technical specification

The realy outputs meets the following technical specification

RELAY OUTPUTS

Update rate	As fast as possible				
Relay type	Mono stable, Form A				
	Form A				
Maximum voltage	250Vac				
Maximum current	6A				
Mechanical lifetime	10 ⁶ cycles of operation				
Contact material	AgSnO ₂				
Max. switching power AC1	1500VA				
Max. switching power AC15 (230V~)	300VA				
Max. switching power AC3	185W				
Max. switching power DC1	6A@30V=				
	0.2A@110V=				
	0.12A@220V=				
Insulation	Creep-age and clearance distance 8mm				
Cable connection	Power supply: via one 2-pin plug in terminal block				
Terminal type	RM3.5				
Galvanic insulation	Yes, with the relay				



8.3.3.2 Additional terminals or functionalities

Depending on the module the relay outputs are grouped in 12 or 24 relay outputs on one terminal block

RELAY OUTPUTS						
Relay output x	Terminal type:	RM3.5				
	ROx:+:	Contact A of Form A relay				
	ROx:-:	Contact B of Form A relay				
	1n:	Relay output 1-n				
		0=Relay is open				
		1=Relay is closed				
Pin layout	12/24 Form A relay outputs					
	Twelve/twenty-four 2 pin plug-in terminal block					
	Pin 1:	1: Relay output #1: Contact A				
	Pin 2:	2: Relay output #1: Contact B				
	Pin 1:	1: Relay output #12/24: Contact A				
	Pin 2:	2: Relay output #12/24: Contact B				
INFO	If at least one of th	e relay outputs is activated (ON), this LED is ON.				
	If none of the relay	outputs are activated (OFF), this LED is OFF.				





Figure: Example of cabling of the relay outputs to a RESI-C4-A-32DI24RO16AIOX IoT controller



8.3.3.4 Using the relay outputs with ASCII+MODBUS

8.3.3.4.1 Update all digital inputs & relay outputs

In ASCII there is a special command to update all relay outputs and read back the actual state of all inputs with one command:

-				
UPDATE DIGITAL	ASCII	#UDIOS: <outalldos><cr></cr></outalldos>	ASCII	YES
INPUTS AND OUTPUTS	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#UDIOS: <inalldisdec>,<inalldishex><cr></cr></inalldishex></inalldisdec>		
	DO1	0:OFF		
	DO2	0:OFF		
	DO3	0:OFF		
	DO4	0:OFF		
	DO5	0:OFF		
	DO6	0:OFF		
	DO7	0:OFF		
	DO8	0:OFF		
	DO9	0:OFF		
	DO10	0:OFF		
	DO11	0:OFF		
	DO12	0:OFF		
	TX	#255,UDIOS:0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,UDIOS:2147483648,0x80000000 <cr></cr>		
		Actual status of digital inputs:1000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.000		
Sets all digital outputs to the new state Ou OutAlIDOS. The new state for all digital ou Bit 0. State of DO1 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 1: State of DO2 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 2: State of DO10 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 9: State of DO10 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 10: State of DO11 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 11: State of DO12 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 11: State of DO12 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)	AllDOS and gives back the puts	he current status of all digital inputs InAIIDIS as decimal and hexadecimal value		
InAIIDIS: The current state for all digital inp Bit C: State of DI (=0.0FF, =1:CN) Bit 1: State of DI2 (=0:OFF, =1:CN) Bit 2: State of DI3 (=0:OFF, =1:CN) Bit 2: State of DI30 (=0:OFF, =1:CN) Bit 30: State of DI31 (=0:OFF, =1:CN) Bit 31: State of DI32 (=0:OFF, =1:CN)	uts			

8.3.3.4.2 Current status of relay outputs

In ASCII you can read the current status of the digital outputs with the commands GDOS or GDOx:

GET DIGITAL OUTPUTS	ASCII	#GDOS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GDOS: <dosdec>.<doshex><cr></cr></doshex></dosdec>		
	TX	#255,GDOS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GDOS:0,0x0 <cr></cr>		
		Actual status of digital outputs:0000.0000.0000		
Returns the actual state of the digital output DOSDec, DOSHex The current state of the digital outputs: Bit 0. State of DO1 (=0.0FF, =1:ON) Bit 1: State of DO2 (=0.0FF, =1:ON) Bit 2: State of DO3 (=0.0FF, =1:ON) Bit 9: State of DO10 (=0.0FF, =1:ON) Bit 10: State of DO11 (=0.0FF, =1:ON) Bit 11: State of DO12 (=0.0FF, =1:ON)	ts as decimal number an	d as hexadecimal number.		
GET DIGITAL OUTPUT DOX	ASCII READ COMMAND	#GDO <donr><cr> Result: #GDO<donr>;<doxdec>,<doxhex><cr></cr></doxhex></doxdec></donr></cr></donr>	ASCII	
	DONR	2		
	TX	#255,GDO2 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GDO2:0,0x0 <cr></cr>		
		Actual status of digital output DO2:0=OFF		
Returns the actual state of the digital outpu DOxDec, DOxHex The current state of the digital output DOx: =0: relay output is OFF =1: relay output is OFN	t DOx as decimal numbe	r and as hexadecimal number.		



For writing to a digital output in ASCII use the command SDOS or SDOx:

SET DIGITAL OUTPUTS	ASCII	#SDOS: <outalldos><cr></cr></outalldos>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	DO1	0:OFF		
	DO2	0:OFF		
	DO3	0:OFF		
	DO4	0:OFF		
	DO5	0:OFF		
	DO6	0:OFF		
	DO7	0:OFF		
	DO8	0:OFF		
	DO9	0:OFF		
	DO10	0:OFF		
	DO11	0:OFF		
	DO12	0:OFF		
	TX	#255,SDOS:0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,OK <cr></cr>		
Sets all digital outputs to the new state O The new state of DO1 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 0: State of DO1 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 2: State of DO3 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 2: State of DO3 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 0: State of DO10 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 10: State of DO11 (=0:OFF, =1:ON) Bit 11: State of DO12 (=0:OFF, =1:ON)	utAIIDOS			
SET DIGITAL OUTPUT DOx	ASCII WRITE COMMAND	#SDO <donr>:<out><cr> Result: #OK<cr></cr></cr></out></donr>	ASCII	NO
	DONR	2		
	DOx	0:OFF		
	TX	#255,SDO2:0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
<donr>: 1=D0112=D012</donr>			-	
Cate the new state for digital extent DOs	The state is defined with	-0.+		

tput DOx. The state is defined with <Out>

Out The new state of the digital output DOx: =0: digital output is OFF =1: digital output is ON

In MODBUS you have many coils and registers which will show the actual digital output state or with which you can set a new output state:

Here are registers for coils or registers (Every output as one bit):

STATUS DIGITAL OUTPUTS					
DO1	1x00017	????	1	BIT	NO
	2x00017			R/W	
	1:16			.,	
		Actual state of DO1:0=OFF	ENTER NEW STATE (0 or 1)		
Current state of the digital output DOx =0:DO is OFF, =1:DO is ON Writing on this register changes the state	of the digital output				
DO2	1x00018	????	0	BIT	NO
	2x00018			R/W	
	1:17				
		Actual state of DO2:0=OFF	ENTER NEW STATE (0 or 1)		

The same reading and writing can be done by holding registers:

STATUS DIGITAL OUTPUTS					
DO1	3x00017	0,0x0000	1	UINT16	NO
	4x00017	B:00 00		R/W	
	1:16				
		Actual state of DO1:0=OFF	ENTER NEW STATE (0 or 1)		
Current state of the digital output DOx =0:DO is OFF, =1:DO is ON Writing on this register changes the state of the 6	digital output				
DO2	3x00018	0,0x0000	0	UINT16	NO
	4x00018	B:00 00		R/W	
	1:17				
		Actual state of DO2:0=OFF	ENTER NEW STATE (0 or 1)		



But you can also read and write to all digital outputs together:

STATUS OF DIGITAL OUTPUTS						
STATUS OF ALL DOS	3x10004	0,0x0000		0x0FFF	UINT16	NO
DO1-DO12	4x10004	B:00 00			R/W	
	1:10003					
		Actual state of DO1:0=OFF		1		
		Actual state of DO2:0=OFF		1		
		Actual state of DO3:0=OFF		1		
		Actual state of DO4:0=OFF		1		
		Actual state of DO5:0=OFF		1		
		Actual state of DO6:0=OFF		1		
		Actual state of DO7:0=OFF		1		
		Actual state of DO8:0=OFF	Actual state of DO8:0=OFF 1			
		Actual state of DO9:0=OFF		1		
		Actual state of DO10:0=OFF		1		
		Actual state of DO11:0=OFF		1		
		Actual state of DO12:0=OFF		1		
Actual state of all digital outputs Bit 0: =0:DO1 is OFF, =1:DO1 is ON Bit 1: =0:DO2 is OFF, =1:DO2 is ON						
 Bit 10: =0:DO11 is OFF, =1:DO11 is ON Bit 11: =0:DO12 is OFF, =1:DO12 is ON						
Write on this register sets all digital out	puts to a new state					

8.3.3.4.3 Pulsing the relay outputs

A special ASCII command generates a one time pulse on a digital output:

DIGITAL OUTPUTS: PULSE OUT	PUT			
PULSE DOx	ASCII	#PDO <donr>:<time><cr></cr></time></donr>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	DONR	2		
	TIME	200		
	TX	#255,PDO2:200 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,OK <cr></cr>		
<donr>: 1=DO112=DO12</donr>				
<time>: 065535*100ms</time>				
PulseTimeIn100ms: A duration in 100ms The corresponding digital output is swit	units. ched on for this time period.			
GET PULSE TIMER DOx	ASCII	#GPT <donr><cr></cr></donr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GPT: <timedec>,<timehex><cr></cr></timehex></timedec>		
	DONR	2		
	TX	#255,GPT2 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GPT2:19812,0x4D64 <cr></cr>		
		Actual pulse time for DO2:19,8s		
<donr>: 1=DO112=DO12</donr>				
Returns the remaining timer value of th PulseTimeInMSDec, PulseTimeInMSHex The remaining time of the pulse in Milli	e pulse for digital output DOx seconds	in ms.		

But you can also initiate this digital output pulse with this MODBUS registers:

PULSE TIME FOR DIGITAL O	UTPUTS					
PULSE TIME DO1	3x20001	0,0x0000	200	20,0	UINT16	YES
	4x20001	B:00 00			R/W	
	1:20000					
Generate a pulse on digital output x	in 100ms units (0,1 to 6553,5 Seconds	selectable)				
If you write onto this register, the di	gital output will be switched on for the	desired time in 100ms units.				
PULSE TIME DO2	3x20002	0,0x0000	300	30,0	UINT16	NO
	4x20002	B:00 00			R/W	
	1:20001					
PULSE TIME DO3	3x20003	0,0x0000	400	40,0	UINT16	NO
	4x20003	B:00 00			R/W	
	1:20002					
PULSE TIME DO4	3x20004	0,0x0000	500	50,0	UINT16	NO
	4x20004	B:00 00			R/W	
	1.20003					

The remaining time for the current pulse can be read with this registers:

PULSE STATUS FOR DIGITAL OUTPUTS						
PULSE TIMER DO1	3x21001	0,0x00000000			UINT32	
	4x21001	B:00 00 00 00			R/O	
	1:21000					
		0,0 seconds				
Remaining time of the pulse on digital output x in	n Milliseconds.					
PULSE TIMER DO2	3x21003	0,0x0000000			UINT32	
	4x21003	B:00 00 00 00			R/O	
	1:21002					
		0,0 seconds				
PULSE TIMER DO3	3x21005	0,0x0000000			UINT32	
	4x21005	B:00 00 00 00			R/O	
	1:21004					
		0,0 seconds				



PULSE STATUS FOR DIGITAL OUTP	PUTS				
PULSE TIMER DO1	3x21031 4x21031	0,0x0000000 B:00 00 00 00		UINT32R R/O	
	1:21030				
		0,0 seconds			
Remaining time of the pulse on digital output	ut x in Milliseconds.				
PULSE TIMER DO2	3x21033 4x21033 I:21032	0,0x00000000 B:00 00 00 00		UINT32R R/O	
		0,0 seconds			



8.3.4 Universal analog inputs & outputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, RTD

Our IoT controller with universal analog inputs and output offer versatile use of analog signals in the field. Every analog input or output can be configured with software to its function. You can choose between the following analog IO types:

- UNUSED: Analog IO is not used in your application
- ANALOG INPUT 0-10V or 2-10V
- ANALOG INPUT 0-20mA or 4-20mA loop powered
- ANALOG INPUT 0-20mA or 4-20mA external powered
- ANALOG OUTPUT 0-10V or 2-10V
- ANALOG OUTPUT 0-20mA or 4-20mA
- RESISTOR INPUT ohm measurement 0-1MOhm
- TEMPERATURE INPUT for PT100 sensor
- TEMPERATURE INPUT for PT1000 sensor
- TEMPERATURE INPUT for NI1000-DIN43760 sensor
- DIGITAL INPUT for logic input 24Vdc
- DIGITAL INPUT loop powered



Figure: Our RESI-C4-A-16AIOX IoT controller with 16 universal analog inputs & outputs



8.3.4.1 Technical specification

The analog inputs and outputs meet the following technical specification

ANALOG INPUTS/OUTPUTS

0-10V	
16 bit	
max. ±0.04V	
0-25mA	
16 bit	
max. ±0.125mA	
0-11V	
13 bit	
max. ±0.044V	
0-25mA	
13 bit	
max. ±0.1375mA	
a. (). (a)	
0-1MOhm	
16 bit	
Range	Accuracy
0-80Ω	±0.5%±0.5Ω
80-200Ω	±0.3%
200-1kΩ	±0.2%
1k-10kΩ	±0.2%
10k-20kΩ	±0.3%
20k-100kΩ	±0.8%
100k-200kΩ	±1.0%
200k-1MΩ	±8%
	0-10V 16 bit max. ±0.04V 0-25mA 16 bit max. ±0.125mA 0-11V 13 bit max. ±0.125mA 0-11V 13 bit max. ±0.044V 0-25mA 13 bit max. ±0.044V 0-25mA 13 bit max. ±0.1375mA 0-1MOhm 16 bit 0-1MOhm 16 bit 10k-20kΩ 200-1kΩ 10k-20kΩ 200k-100kΩ 10k-20kΩ 200k-1MΩ



TEMPERATURE INPUT

for 2 wire PT100, PT1000, NI1000-DIN43760 sensors with internal linearisation

	Sensor	Accuracy
Sensor type	PT100	±0.3%
	PT1000	±0.2%
	NI1000-DIN43760	±0.2%
DIGITAL INPUT	Logic input	
Input range	≦40V, 1,8mA	
Input Threshold	12V= hysteresis 11.80-1	12.00V
DIGITAL INPUT	Loop powered	
Input current if contact is closed	4mA	
Terminal type	RM3.5	
Galvanic insulation	All grounds of all ana together.	alog inputs and outputs are internally tied
from the rest of the LeT controller	The complete analog in	nput & output block is galvanically isolated
from the rest of the IOT Controller		



8.3.4.2 Additional terminals or functionalities

IO groups	Terminal type:	RM3.5				
	N+:	Signal + for analog input or output N				
	N-:	Signal – or ground for analog input or output N				
Pin layout	4 universal analog inputs or outputs					
	One to four 8 pin p	lug-in terminal blocks				
	Pin 1:	1+,5+,9+,13+: Signal + for Al#1,5,9 or 13				
	Pin 2:	1-,5-,9-,13-: Signal – or ground for Al#1,5,9 or 13				
	Pin 1:	4+,8+,12+,16+: Signal + for AI#4,8,12 or 16				
	Pin 2:	Pin 2: 4-,8-1,12-,16-: Signal – or ground for AI#4,8,12 or 16				

UNIVERSAL ANALOG INPUTS & OUTPUTS







Figure: Example of cabling of the universal analog inputs or outputs to a RESI-C4-A-16AIOX IoT controller





Figure: Wiring of the different analog input and output signals and types



Figure: Wiring of the different digital and temperature input types



8.3.4.4 Using the universal analog inputs & outputs with ASCII+MODBUS

8.3.4.4.1 Communication with co-processor

The universal analog inputs and outputs (AIOX) are driven be an additional ARM processor. This processor talks to the ARM co-processor via an internal serial interface. The two processors exchange the current status of all analog inputs and outputs every 100ms. So the effective update rate on the AIOX is 10 samples per second.

8.3.4.4.2 Howto set the IO type of the AIOX

In ASCII you can set the IO type for every AIOX with the commands SIOTYPS or SIOTYPx. This command will also save the actual IO type for every AIOX in the ferromagnetic RAM. After a restart of the IoT controller the last IO type setting is automatically used for all AIOX inputs and outputs.

AIOIX CONFIGURATION				
SET IO TYPES	ASCII	#SIOTYPS: <iotyp1>,<iotyp2>,<iotyp3>,<iotyp4>,<iotyp5>,<iotyp6>,<iotyp7>,<iotyp8>,<iot< td=""><td>ASCII</td><td>YES</td></iot<></iotyp8></iotyp7></iotyp6></iotyp5></iotyp4></iotyp3></iotyp2></iotyp1>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	vp9>, <iotvp10>,<iotvp11>,<iotvp12>,<iotvp13>,<iotvp14>,<iotvp15>,<iotvp16><cr></cr></iotvp16></iotvp15></iotvp14></iotvp13></iotvp12></iotvp11></iotvp10>		
	COMMAND	Result:		
		#OK <cb></cb>		
	IOTyp1	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp2	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp3	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp4	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp5	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp6	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp7	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp8	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp9	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp10	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp11	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTvp12	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTvp13	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp14	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp15	VO[0-10V]		
	IOTyp16	VO[0-10V]		
	TX	#255,SIOTYPS:VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-		
		10V],VO[0-10V],V		
	RX	N/A		
This command defines for all 16 universal IOs	a new type of IO:			
CI[4-20mA;LP]: CURRENT INPUT for 4 to 20m CI[0-20mA;EP]: CURRENT INPUT for 0 to 20m CI[4-20mA]: CURRENT OUTPUT for 4 to 20m CO[0-20mA]: CURRENT OUTPUT for 4 to 20m RTDI[OHM]: RTD SENSOR INPUTfor 0 th 70m RTDI[OHM]: RTD SENSOR INPUTfor 0 hm me. DI[24V;L]: DIGITAL INPUT for 24Vdc – logic, th DI[24V;L]: DIGITAL INPUT for 24Vdc – logic, p HINT: The last IO type is automatically stored	A Signals – loop powere A Signals – external pow A Signals – external pow tA Signals surement between 0 an treshold 12V powered in FRAM and will be use	id vered id 1MOhm d after a system restart.		
SET IO TYPy	ASCII	#SIOTYP <ionr>:<iotypx><cr></cr></iotypx></ionr>	ASCII	NO
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	IONR	1		
	ЮТурх	VI[0-10V]		
	TX	#255,SIOTYP1:VI[0-10V] <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
IOType stands for the new type: UU: Unused – high impedance VI(0-101): VOLTAGE INPUT for 0 to 10V Signa VI(0-102): VOLTAGE INPUT for 2 to 10V Signa VI(0-104): VOLTAGE UNPUT for 2 to 10V Si VO[2-104]: VOLTAGE OUTPUT for 2 to 10V Si CI[0-20mA;P]: CURRENT INPUT for 4 to 20m CI[0-20mA;P]: CURRENT INPUT for 4 to 20m CI[0-20mA;P]: CURRENT INPUT for 4 to 20m CO[0-20mA;P]: CURRENT INPUT for 4 to 20m CO[0-20mA;P]: CURRENT INPUT for 4 to 20m CO[0-20mA;P]: CURRENT OUTPUT for 4 to 20m RTDi(OHM); RTD SENSOR INPUTfor 0 to 20m RTDi(OHM); RTD SENSOR INPUTfor 24Vdc – logic; H DI[24V;L]: DIGITAL INPUT for 24Vdc – logic P HINT: The last (D type is automatically stored)	Is Is Is gnals A Signals – loop powere A Signals – loop powere A Signals – external pow A Signals – external pow the Signals Saurement between 0 an treshold 12V powered In FRAM and will be use	id ki vered vered vid 1MOhm d affer a system restart		
All a start a start a start and start a				



You can read back the current setting for all AIOX with GIOTYPS or for one channel with GIOTYPX:

GET IO TYPES				
	ASCII	#GIOTYPS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GIOTYPS: <iotyp1txt>,<iotyp2txt>,,<iotyp16txt><cr></cr></iotyp16txt></iotyp2txt></iotyp1txt>		
	TX	#255,GIOTYPS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#1,GIOTYPS:VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-10V],VO[0-		
		10V],VO[0-10V],V		
		Actual type of IO1:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO2:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO3:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO4:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO5:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO6:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO7:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO8:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO9:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO10:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO11:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO12:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO13:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO14:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO15:VO[0-10V]		
		Actual type of IO16:VOI0-10V1		
	4			
C[I0-20mA;EP]: CURRENT INPUT for 0 to 20 CI[4-20mA;EP]: CURRENT INPUT for 4 to 20 CO[0-20mA]: CURRENT OUTPUT for 0 to 22 CO[4-20mA]: CURRENT OUTPUT for 0 to 22 RTDI[OHM]: RTD SENSOR INPUTfor Ohm m DI[24V;L]: DIGITAL INPUT for 24Vdc – logic, DI[24V;LP]: DIGITAL INPUT for 24Vdc – logic,	mA Signals – external po mA Signals – external po ImA Signals MA Signals easurement between 0 threshold 12V powered	owered owered and 1MOhm		
	1.001		1000	
GET IO TYPX	ASCII	#GUTYP <iunk><ck></ck></iunk>	ASCII	
	READ			
	COMMAND	#GIOTYP <ionr>:<iotypxtxl><cr></cr></iotypxtxl></ionr>		
	17 3612	1		
	TX	1 #255,GIOTYP1 <cr></cr>		
	TX RX	1 #255.GIOTYP1 <cr> #1.GIOTYP1VO[0-10V]<cr> Actual type of [0.11/0](0.10V]</cr></cr>		
This command shows for the universal IO IO	IONR TX RX	1 4255,GIOTYP1 #255,GIOTYP1 400 #1,GIOTYP1:VO[0-10V] 400 #2,GIOTYP1:VO[0-10V] 400 #2,GIOTYP1:VO[0-10V] 400 #2,GIOTYP1:VO[0-10V] 400 #2,GIOTYP1:VO[0-10V] 400		

In MODBUS you have the following holding registers to configure the type of the analog inputs or outputs:

AIOX IO TYPES						
IO TYPE1	3x40001 4x40001 I:40000	13,0x000D B:00 0D	1:	3:RTDI[OHM]	UINT16 R/W	YES
		Actual IO type of AIOx:13:RTDI[OHM]	C	CHOOSE NEW IO TYPE FROM LIST		
Current configured IO type for AIOXx =0: UNUSED =1: VOLTAGE INPUT[0-10V] =2: VOLTAGE UNPUT[2-10V] =3: VOLTAGE OUTPUT[2-10V] =4: VOLTAGE OUTPUT[2-10V] =6: CURRENT INPUT LOOP POWERED[0-20mA] =7: CURRENT INPUT LOOP POWERED[0-20 =8: CURRENT INPUT EXTERNAL POWERED[0-20 =9: CURRENT INPUT EXTERNAL POWERED[0-20 =9: CURRENT OUTPUT[0-20mA] =10: CURRENT OUTPUT[0-20mA] =10: CURRENT INPUT LOOP POWERED =11: DIGITAL INPUT LOOP POWERED =13: RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT	mA] mA]					
HINT: The last IO type is automatically stored in F	RAM and will be used after	er a system restart.				
IO TYPE2	3x40002 4x40002 I:40001	12,0x000C B:00 0C	17	2:DI[24V;LP]	UINT16 R/W	YÉS
		Actual IO type of AIOx:12:DI[24V;LP]	0	HOOSE NEW IO TYPE FROM LIST		



8.3.4.4.3 Howto read analog inputs 0-10V or 2-10V

If an AIOX is configured either to ANALOG INPUT with 0-10V or to ANALOG INPUT with 2-10V you can use the ASCII commands GVISV or GVIVx to read the actual value of the analog input:

VOLTAGE INPUTS				
GET VOLTAGE INPUTS	ASCII	#GVISV <cr></cr>	ASCII	
IN VOLT	READ	Result		
	COMMAND	#GVISV: <iovolt1dbl>,<iovolt2dbl>,,<iovolt16dbl><cr></cr></iovolt16dbl></iovolt2dbl></iovolt1dbl>		
	TX	#255,GVISV <cr></cr>		
	RX	#1,GVISV:999,99,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999		
		.999.99.999.99.999.99 <cr></cr>		
		Actual voltage on IO1:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO2:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO3:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO4:999.99V		1
		Actual voltage on IO5:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO6:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO7:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO8:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO9:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO10:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO11:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO12:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO13:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO14:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO15:999.99V		
		Actual voltage on IO16:999.99V		
This command shows for all VOLTAGE IN The measurement range is 0.0 to 10.00V.	NPUT IOs the current measu	rement in Volt.		
All IOs with a different usage type will ret	turn 999.99 to indicate, that	no measurement is done.		
GET VOLTAGE INPUT	ASCII	#GVIV <ionr><cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	
IN VOLT	READ	Result		
	COMMAND	#GVIV <ionr>:<ioxvoltdbl><cr></cr></ioxvoltdbl></ionr>		
	IONR			
	TX	#255,GVIV1 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#1,GVIV1:999.99 <cr></cr>		
		Actual voltage on IO1:999.99V		
This command shows for the VOLTAGE I The measurement range is 0.0 to 10.00V	INPUT IO <ionr> the curre</ionr>	nt measurement in Volt.		

For all AIOX, which have a different IO type, this function returns 999.99. Otherwise the last measured analog input will be returned.

But you can read the analog input also as percentage value with the ASCII command GVISP or GVIPx:

GET VOLTAGE INPUTS	ASCII	#GVISP <cr></cr>	ASCII	
IN PERCENT	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GVISP: <iopercent1dbl>,<iopercent2dbl>,,<iopercent16dbl><cr></cr></iopercent16dbl></iopercent2dbl></iopercent1dbl>		
	TX	#255,GVISP <cr></cr>		
	RX	#1,GVISP:999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99		
		,999,99,999,999,999,99 <cr></cr>		
		Actual percentage on IO1:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO2:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO3:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO4:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO5:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO6:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO7:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO8:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO9:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO10:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO11:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO12:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO13:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO14:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO15:999.99%		
		Actual percentage on IO16:999.99%		
This command shows for all VOLTAGE INP	UT IOs the current measur	ement in Percent.		
The measurement range is 0.0V -> 0.0% t	to 10.00V -> 100.0%.			
All los with a different usage type will retu	In 999.99 to indicate, that i	to measurement is done.	ACCIL	
GET VOLTAGE INPUT	ASCII	#GVIP <ionk><ck></ck></ionk>	ASCII	
IN PERCENT	READ	Result.		
		#GVIP <ionr>:<ioxpercentdbi><cr></cr></ioxpercentdbi></ionr>		<u> </u>
				<u> </u>
		#255,GVIP1 <cr></cr>		
	KX.	# 1,GVIP 1,999,995 CK>		
This seemend shows (as VOLTACE INDUIT	IO dOND: the surrent m	Actual percentage on IO1.999.99%		L
The measurement range is 0.0V -> 0.0% t	10 <10 NK> the current m	easurement in Percent.		
All IOs with a different usage type will retu	rn 999.99 to indicate, that r	no measurement is done.		



On the MODBUS interface you can read the actual value of the analog inputs with this holding registers: [AIOX:VOLTAGE INPUTS

VOLTAGE INPUT1	3x40017	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN VOLTS	4x40017	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:40016				
		Actual value of VIx:65535=N/V			
Current value of voltage input in x*100V, range 0 =65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configured as	-10V voltage input				
VOLTAGE INPUT2	3x40018	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN VOLTS	4x40018	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:40017				
		Actual value of VIx:65535=N/V			
VOLTAGE INPUT3	3x40019	0,0x0000		UINT16	
IN VOLTS	4x40019	B:00 00		R/O	
	1:40018				
		Actual value of VIx:0=0,00V			

If the AIOX is configured to a different type, the return value will be 65535 or 0xFFFF. If there is a valid analog input measurement, the register contains the current AI measurement result in Volts*100. So 537 stands for 5,37V.

But you can also read the AIOX value in percent:

AIOX:VOLTAGE INPUTS				
VOLTAGE INPUT1	3x40033	65535,0xFFFF	UINT16	
IN PERCENT	4x40033	B:FF FF	R/O	
	1:40032			
		Actual value of VIx:65535=N/V		
Current value of voltage input in x*100%, range (=65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configured as	0-100% ; voltage input			
VOLTAGE INPUT3	3x40034	65535,0xFFFF	UINT16	
IN PERCENT	4x40034	B:FF FF	R/O	
	1:40033			
		Actual value of VIx:65535=N/V		
VOLTAGE INPUT3	3x40035	0,0x0000	UINT16	
IN PERCENT	4x40035	B:00 00	R/O	
	1:40034			
		Actual value of VIx:0=0,00%		



8.3.4.4.4 Howto set an analog output 0-10V or 2-10V

If an AIOX is configured either to ANALOG OUTPUT with 0-10V or to ANALOG OUTPUT with 2-10V you can use the ASCII commands SVOSV or SVOVx to set a new value for the analog output. For analog outputs configured 0-10V you can set a value between 0 to 11V. For outputs configured to 2-10V, you can set 0V to output 0V and 2-11V to output 2-11V. But every value >0 and <2V will be outputted as 2V.

VOLTAGE OUTPUTS				
SET VOLTAGE OUTPUTS	ASCII	#SVOSV: <io1voltdbl>,<io2voltdbl>,<io3voltdbl>,<io4voltdbl>,<io5voltdbl>,<io6voltdbl>,<io7< td=""><td>ASCII</td><td>NO</td></io7<></io6voltdbl></io5voltdbl></io4voltdbl></io3voltdbl></io2voltdbl></io1voltdbl>	ASCII	NO
IN VOLT	WRITE	VoltDbl>, <io8voltdbl>,<io9voltdbl>,<io10voltdbl>,<io11voltdbl>,<io12voltdbl>,<io12voltdbl>,<io13voltdbl>,<i< td=""><td></td><td></td></i<></io13voltdbl></io12voltdbl></io12voltdbl></io11voltdbl></io10voltdbl></io9voltdbl></io8voltdbl>		
	COMMAND	O14VoltDbl>, <io15voltdbl>,<io16voltdbl><cr></cr></io16voltdbl></io15voltdbl>		
		Result:		
		#OK <cr></cr>		
	IO1Volt	10,000		
	IO2Volt	7,500		
	IO3Volt	5,500		
	IO4Volt	2,500		
	IO5Volt	2,000		
	IO6Volt	2,000		
	IO7Volt	2,000		
	IO8Volt	2,000		
	IO9Volt	2,000		
	IO10Volt	2,000		
	IO11Volt	2,000		
	IO12Volt	2,000		
	IO13Volt	2,000		
	IO14Volt	2,000		
	IO15Volt	2,000		
	IO16Volt	2,000		
	TX	#255,SVOSV:10,7.5,5.5,2.5,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2 <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
This command sets for all VOLTAGE OU The range is 0.0 to 11.00V.	UTPUT IOs the current output	t voltage in Volt.		
SET VOLTAGE OUTPUTx	ASCII	#SVOV <ionr>:<ioxvoltdbl><cr></cr></ioxvoltdbl></ionr>	ASCII	NO
IN VOLT	WRITE	Result:	1	
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	IONR	1		
	IOxVolt	2,000		
	TX	#255,SVOV1:2 <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
This command sets for VOLTAGE OUTF The range is 0.0 to 11.00V	PUT IO <ionr> the current o</ionr>	putput voltage in Volt.		
The range is vio to 11.004.				

But you can also set a new value for the analog outputs in percent:

SET VOLTAGE OUTPUTS IN PERCENT	ASCII WRITE COMMAND	#SVOSP: <io1percentdbl>,<io2percentdbl>,<io3percentdbl>,<io4percentdbl>,<io5percentdbl>,<io O6PercentDbl>,<io7percentdbl>,<io8percentdbl>,<io9percentdbl>,<io10percentdbl>,<io10percentdbl>,<io11percentdbl>,<io12percentdbl>,<io13percentdbl>,<io14percentdbl>,<io15percentdbl>,<io16percentdbl><</io16percentdbl></io15percentdbl></io14percentdbl></io13percentdbl></io12percentdbl></io11percentdbl></io10percentdbl></io10percentdbl></io9percentdbl></io8percentdbl></io7percentdbl></io </io5percentdbl></io4percentdbl></io3percentdbl></io2percentdbl></io1percentdbl>	ASCII	NO
		CR>		
		Result:		
		#OK <cr></cr>		
	IO1Percent	110,000		
	IO2Percent	100,000		
	IO3Percent	75,000		
	IO4Percent	50,000		
	IO5Percent	110,000		
	IO6Percent	100,000		
	IO7Percent	75,000		
	IO8Percent	50,000		
	IO9Percent	110,000		
	IO10Percent	100,000		
	IO11Percent	75,000		
	IO12Percent	50,000		
	IO13Percent	110,000		
	IO14Percent	100,000		
	IO15Percent	75,000		
	IO16Percent	50,000		
	TX	#255,SVOSP:110,100,75,50,110,100,75,50,110,100,75,50,110,100,75,50 <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
This command sets for all VOLTAGE OUTF The range is 0.0V -> 0.00% to 11.00V -> 11	PUT IOs the current output 10.00%.	voltage in Percent.		
SET VOLTAGE OUTPUTx	ASCII	#SVOP <ionr>:<ioxpercentdbl><cr></cr></ioxpercentdbl></ionr>	ASCII	NO
IN PERCENT	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	IONR	1		
	IOxPercent	2,000		
	TX	#255,SVOP1:2 <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
This command sets for VOLTAGE OUTPUT	IO <ionr> the current ou</ionr>	itput voltage in Percent.		



To read back the actual value of the analog outputs use the commands GVOVS or GVOVx:

GET VOLTAGE OUTPUTS	ASCII	#GVOSV <cr></cr>	ASCII	
IN VOLT	READ	Result		
	COMMAND	#GVOSV: <io1voltdbl>,<io2voltdbl>,<io16voltdbl><cr></cr></io16voltdbl></io2voltdbl></io1voltdbl>		
	TX	#255,GVOSV <cr></cr>		
	RX	#1,GVOSV:0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.0		
		Actual voltage output on IO1:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO2:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO3:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO4:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO5:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO6:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO7:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO8:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO9:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO10:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO11:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO12:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO13:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO14:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO15:0.00V		
		Actual voltage output on IO16:0.00V		
This command shows for all VOLTAGE OUTF	UT IOs the current outp	out voltage in Volt.		
The range is 0.0V to 11.00V.	000 00 to indicate that	no manufacturement is done		
CET VOLTACE OLITRUIT		#CVOV/CIONDSCCDS	ASCII	1
GET VOLTAGE OUTPUT	ASCII	#GVUV <unr><cr></cr></unr>	ASCII	
IN VOLT				
				+
		#253,50075 <cf></cf>		
			-	
This command shows for VOLTAGE OUTPUT	IO <ionr> the curren</ionr>	t output voltage bulput on rosto.ov		1
The range is 0.0V to 11.00V.	to storage the conten	s andhar sounder us source		
All IOs with a different usage type will return	999.99 to indicate, that	no measurement is done.		

IN PERCENT READ COMI TX RX RX RX COMI RX RX RX RX RX RX RX RX RX RX RX RX RX	D Re MAND #// Au Au Au Au Au Au Au Au Au Au	esult: GVOSP <io1percentdbl>,<io2percentdbl>,<io16percentdbl> < CR> 255,GVOSP<cr> LiGVOSP 0.00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00</cr></io16percentdbl></io2percentdbl></io1percentdbl>		
COM TX RX	IMAND #/ # # # # A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	GVOSP:<[O1PercentDb]>,<[O2PercentDb]>,<[O16PercentDb]> SCR> 255,GVOSP 255,GVOSP 1,GVOSP:0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.0		
TX RX	#; 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	255,GVOSP <cr> 1,GVOSP(00,0,00,0,00,0,00,0,00,0,00,0,00,00,00,</cr>		
RX	۲ ۸۸ ۸۸ ۸۱ ۸۱ ۸۱ ۸۱ ۸۱ ۸۱ ۸۱ ۸۱	1,GVOSP:0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.0		
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A	ctual percentage voltage output on IO1:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO2:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO3:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO4:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO5:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO6:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO7:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO7:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00%		
		ctual percentage voltage output on IO2:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO3:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO4:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO5:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO5:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO6:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO7:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO7:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00%		
		ctual percentage voltage output on IO3:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO4:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO5:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO6:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO7:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00%		
	Ai Ai Ai Ai	ctual percentage voltage output on IO4:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO5:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO6:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO7:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO9:0.00%		
		ctual percentage voltage output on IO5:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO6:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO7:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO9:0.00%		
		ctual percentage voltage output on IO6:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO7:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO9:0.00%		
		ctual percentage voltage output on IO7:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO9:0.00%		
	A	ctual percentage voltage output on IO8:0.00% ctual percentage voltage output on IO9:0.00%		
	A	ctual percentage voltage output on IO9:0.00%		
	A.			
	~	ctual percentage voltage output on IO10:0.00%		
	A	ctual percentage voltage output on IO11:0.00%		
	A	ctual percentage voltage output on IO12:0.00%		
	A	ctual percentage voltage output on IO13:0.00%		
	A	ctual percentage voltage output on IO14:0.00%		
	A	ctual percentage voltage output on IO15:0.00%		
	A	ctual percentage voltage output on IO16:0.00%		
This command shows for all VOLTAGE OUTPUT IOs th	the current output volt	tage in Percent.		
The range is 0.0V -> 0.00% to 11.00V -> 110.00% (10.00 All IOs with a different usage type will return 999.99 to	00V -> 100.00%). to indicate, that no me	asurement is done.		
GET VOLTAGE OUTPUT ASCII	#	GVOP <ionr><cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	
IN PERCENT READ	D Re	esult:		
COM	MAND #0	GVOP <ionr>:<ioxpercentdbl><cr></cr></ioxpercentdbl></ionr>		
IONR	R 3			
ТХ	#;	255,GVOP3 <cr></cr>		
RX	#	1,GVOP3:0.00 <cr></cr>		
	A	ctual percentage voltage output on IO3:0.00%		



In addition to detect any error in the analog output, the actual output current of the voltage output is measured too. You can read this value with the function GVOSC or GVOCx. A value >30mA is a good indication of a short cut on the analog output.

on the unulog output	ι.			
GET VOLTAGE OUTPUTS	ASCII	#GVOSC < CR>	ASCII	
CURRENT	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GVOSC: <ioma1dbl>,<ioma2dbl><ioma16dbl><cr></cr></ioma16dbl></ioma2dbl></ioma1dbl>		
	TX	#255,GVOSC <cr></cr>		
	RX	#1,GVOSC:0.00,0.00,0.00,-0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.0		
		Actual output current on IO1:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO2:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO3:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO4:-0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO5:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO6:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO7:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO8:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO9:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO10:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO11:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO12:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO13:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO14:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO15:0.00mA		
		Actual output current on IO16:0.00mA		
This command shows for all VOLTAGE OU	TPUT IOs the actual current	nt in mA.		
The measurement range is 0.0mA to 35mA All IOs with a different usage type will retur	4. rn 999.99 to indicate, that	no measurement is done.		
GET VOLTAGE OUTPUT	ASCII	#GVOC <ionr><cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	
CURRENT	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GVOC <ionr>:<ioxmadbl><cr></cr></ioxmadbl></ionr>		
	IONR	1		
	TX	#255,GVOC1 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#1,GVOC1:0.00 <cr></cr>		
		Actual output current on IO1:0.00mA		
This command shows for VOLTAGE OUTPU	UT IO <ionr> the actual</ionr>	current in mA.		
The measurement range is 0.0mA to 35mA	A. m 000.00 to indicate, that	no massurament is done		

On the MODBUS you have again holding registers to output a new value for the configured analog outputs:

AIOX:VOLTAGE OUTPUTS						
VOLTAGE OUTPUT1	3x40049	65535,0xFFFF	1100	11	UINT16	NO
IN VOLTS	4x40049	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40048					
		Actual value of VOx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR VOx		
Current value of voltage output in x*100V, rar =65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configured Writing a new value onto this register sets vo	nge 0-11V d as voltage output Itage output x to a new outp	ut value in Volt				
VOLTAGE OUTPUT2	3x40050	65535.0xEEEE	1100	11	UINT16	NO
IN VOLTS	4×40050	B:FF FF	1100		R/W	
	1:40049					
		Actual value of VOx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR VOx		
VOLTAGE OUTPUT3	3x40051	65535,0xFFFF	1100	11	UINT16	NO
IN VOLTS	4x40051	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40050					
		Actual value of VOx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR VOx		
VOLTAGE OUTPUT4	3x40052	65535,0xFFFF	1100	11	UINT16	NO
IN VOLTS	4x40052	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40051					
		Actual value of VOx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR VOx		

You can choose also the registers to use percent values:

AIUX:VOLTAGE OUTPUTS	_					
VOLTAGE OUTPUT1	3x40065	65535,0xFFFF	11000	110	UINT16	NO
IN PERCENT	4x40065	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40064					
		Actual value of VOx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR VOx		
Current value of voltage output in x*100%, range	0-110% (100%=10V)					
=65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configured as	voltage output					
Writing a new value onto this register sets voltage	a output v to a new outpu	t value in percent				
writing a new value onto this register sets voltage	e output x to a new output	a value in percenc				
VOLTAGE OUTPUT2	3x40066	65535,0xFFFF	5000	50	UINT16	NO
IN PERCENT	4x40066	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40065					
		Actual value of VOx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR VOx		
VOLTAGE OUTPUT3	3x40067	65535,0xFFFF	3000	30	UINT16	NO
IN PERCENT	4x40067	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40066					
		Actual value of VOx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR VOx		
VOLTAGE OUTPUT4	3x40068	65535,0xFFFF	7500	75	UINT16	NO
IN PERCENT	4x40068	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40067					
		Actual value of VOx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR VOx		



To read back the actual output current with MODBUS registers use this registers:

AIOX:VOLTAGE OUTPUTS				 	
VOLTAGE OUTPUT1	3x40081	-32768,0x8000		SINT16	
MEASURED CURRENT	4x40081	B:80 00		R/O	
	1:40080				
		Actual measured output current of VOx:-	32768=N/V		
Returns the measured output current in =-32768,0x8000: The channel is not co	n x*100mA on voltage output VC nfigured as voltage output)x, Range -25mA+25mA			
VOLTAGE OUTPUT2	3x40082	-32768,0x8000		SINT16	
MEASURED CURRENT	4x40082	B:80 00		R/O	
	1:40081				
		Actual measured output current of VOx:-	32768=N/V		
VOLTAGE OUTPUT3	3x40083	-32768,0x8000		SINT16	
MEASURED CURRENT	4x40083	B:80 00		R/O	
	1:40082				
		Actual measured output current of VOx:-	32768=N/V		
VOLTAGE OUTPUT4	3x40084	-32768,0x8000		SINT16	
MEASURED CURRENT	4x40084	B:80 00		R/O	
	1:40083				
		Actual measured output current of VOx-	32768=N/V		

8.3.4.4.5 Howto read analog inputs 0-20mA or 4-20mA

If an AIOX is configured either to ANALOG INPUT with 0-20mA or to ANALOG INPUT with 4-20mA you can use the ASCII commands GCISMA or GCIMAx to read the actual value of the analog input:

CURRENT, INPUTS				
GET CURRENT INPUTS	ASCII	#GCISMA <cr></cr>	ASCII	
IN mA	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GCISMA: <io1madbl>,<io2madbl><io16madbl><cr></cr></io16madbl></io2madbl></io1madbl>		
	TX	#255,GCISMA <cr></cr>		
	RX	#1,GCISMA:999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999		
		99,999,999,999,999,999 <cr></cr>		
		Actual current input on IO1:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO2:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO3:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO4:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO5:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO6:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO7:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO8:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO9:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO10:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO11:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO12:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO13:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO14:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO15:999.99mA		
		Actual current input on IO16:999.99mA		
This command shows for all CURRENT INPL The range is 0.00 to 25.00mA All IOs with a different usage type will return	T IOs the current measure 999.99 to indicate, that	red input current in mA. no measurement is done.		
GET CURRENT INPUT	ASCII	#GCIMA <ionr><cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	
IN mA	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GCIMA <ionr>:<ioxmadbl><cr></cr></ioxmadbl></ionr>		
	IONR	3		
	TX	#255,GCIMA3 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#1,GCIMA3:999.99 <cr></cr>		
		Actual current input on IO3:999.99mA		
This command shows for CURRENT INPUT I The range is 0.00 to 25.00mA	O <ionr> the current m</ionr>	neasured input current in mA.		

All IOs with a different usage type will return 999.99 to indicate, that no measurement is done.

But you can also read this value as a percent value:

	-			
GET CURRENT INPUTS	ASCII	#GCISP <cr></cr>	ASCII	
IN PERCENT	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GCISP: <io1percentdbl>,<io2percentdbl>,<io16percentdbl><cr></cr></io16percentdbl></io2percentdbl></io1percentdbl>		
	TX	#255,GCISP <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCISP:999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999		
		99,999,99,999,999,999,99 <cr></cr>		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO1:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO2:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO3:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO4:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO5:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO6:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO7:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO8:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO9:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO10:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO11:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO12:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO13:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO14:999.99%		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO15:999.99%		



		Actual percentage for current input on IO16:999.99%		
This command shows for all CURRENT INPUT	IOs the current measured	input current in Percent.		
The range is 0.00mA -> 0.00% to 25.00mA ->	125.00% (20mA=100%)			
All IOs with a different usage type will return 9	999.99 to indicate, that no	measurement is done.		
GET CURRENT INPUT	ASCII	#GCIP <ionr><cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	
IN PERCENT	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GCIP <ionr>:<ioxpercentdbl><cr></cr></ioxpercentdbl></ionr>		
	IONR	3		
	ТХ	#255,GCIP3 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCIP3:999.99 <cr></cr>		
		Actual percentage for current input on IO3:999.99%		
This command shows for CURRENT INPUT IO	<ionr> the current mea</ionr>	sured input current in Percent.		
The range is 0.00mA -> 0.00% to 25.00mA	> 125.00% (20mA=100%)			
All IOs with a different common town will entrone (on texts indicate that no	manufacturement is done		

On the MODBUS side, you can read out the actual values for a current input from the registers:

AIOX:CURRENT INPUTS			
CURRENT INPUT1	3x40097	65535,0xFFFF	UINT16
IN MILLIAMPERE	4x40097	B:FF FF	R/O
	1:40096		
		Actual value of CIx:65535=N/V	
Current value of current input in x*100mA =65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not config	, range 0-25mA ured as current input		
CURRENT INPUT2	3x40098	65535,0xFFFF	UINT16
IN MILLIAMPERE	4x40098	B:FF FF	R/O
	1:40097		
		Actual value of VIx:65535=N/V	
CURRENT INPUT3	3x40099	65535,0xFFFF	UINT16
IN MILLIAMPERE	4x40099	B:FF FF	R/O
	1:40098		
		Actual value of VIx:65535=N/V	
or again in percent,	if you like:		
AIOX:CURRENT, INPUTS			
CURRENT INPUT1	3x40113	65535,0xFFFF	UINT16
IN PERCENT	4x40113	B:FF FF	R/O
	1:40112		
		Actual value of Clx:65535=N/V	
Current value of current input in x*100%,	range 0-125% (100%=20mA	0	

8.3.4.4.6 Howto set analog outputs 0-20mA or 4-20mA

If an AIOX is configured either to ANALOG OUTPUT with 0-20mA or to ANALOG OUTPUT with 4-20mA you can use the ASCII commands SCOSMA or SCOMAx to write a new value to the AIOX:

CURRENT OUTPUTS				
SET CURRENT OUTPUTS	ASCII	#SCOSMA: <io1madbl>,<io2madbl>,<io3madbl>,<io4madbl>,<io5madbl>,<io6madbl>,<io7m< td=""><td>ASCII</td><td>NO</td></io7m<></io6madbl></io5madbl></io4madbl></io3madbl></io2madbl></io1madbl>	ASCII	NO
IN mA	WRITE	ADbl>, <io8madbl>, <io9madbl>, <io10madbl>, <io11madbl>, <io12madbl>, <io13madbl>, <io14m< td=""><td></td><td></td></io14m<></io13madbl></io12madbl></io11madbl></io10madbl></io9madbl></io8madbl>		
	COMMAND	ADbl>, <io15madbl>,<io16madbl><cr></cr></io16madbl></io15madbl>		
		Result		
		#OK <cr></cr>		
	IO1mA	2,000		
	IO2mA	4,000		
	IO3mA	6,000		
	IO4mA	25,000		
	IO5mA	,000		
	IO6mA	,000		
	IO7mA	,000		
	IO8mA	000		
	IO9mA	.000		
	IO10mA	,000		
	IO11mA	.000		
	IO12mA	,000		
	IO13mA	,000		
	IO14mA	,000		
	IO15mA	,000		
	IO16mA	,000		
	TX	#255,SCOSMA:2,4,6,25,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
This command sets for all CURRENT OL The range is 0.00mA to 25.00mA	JTPUT IOs the actual output of	current in mA.		
SET CURRENT OUTPUTx	ASCII	#SCOMA <ionr>:<ioxmadbl><cr></cr></ioxmadbl></ionr>	ASCII	NO
IN mA	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	IONR	1		
	lOxVolt	2,000		
	TX	#255,SCOMA1: <ioxmadbl><cr></cr></ioxmadbl>		
	DV.	N/A		
This command sets for CURRENT OUTP		IV/A		L
This contributo sets for CONNENT OUTP	or storate ios trie actual o	supur content in mas		

RESI Informatik & Automation GmbH



The following MODBUS registers do the same job:

AIOX:CURRENT OUTPUTS						
CURRENT OUTPUT1	3x40129	65535,0xFFFF	500	5	UINT16	NO
IN MILIAMPERE	4x40129	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40128					
		Actual value of COx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR COx		
Current value of current output in x*100mA, rang =65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configured as Writing a new value onto this register sets curren	e 0-25mA current output t output x to a new outpu	t value in Milliampere				
CURRENT OUTPUT2	3x40130	65535,0xFFFF	500	5	UINT16	NO
IN MILIAMPERE	4x40130	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40129					
		Actual value of COx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR COx		
CURRENT OUTPUT3	3x40131	65535,0xFFFF	500	5	UINT16	NO
IN MILIAMPERE	4x40131	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40130					
		Actual value of COx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR COx		

You can also write a new current value in percent to the AIOX with the commands SCOSP or SCOPx:

SET CURRENT OUTPUTS	ASCII	#SCOSP: <io1percentdbl>,<io2percentdbl>,<io3percentdbl>,<io4percentdbl>,<io5percentdbl>,<i< td=""><td>ASCII</td><td>NO</td></i<></io5percentdbl></io4percentdbl></io3percentdbl></io2percentdbl></io1percentdbl>	ASCII	NO
IN PERCENT	WRITE	O6PercentDbl>, <io7percentdbl>,<io8percentdbl>,<io9percentdbl>,<io10percentdbl>,<io11percen< td=""><td></td><td></td></io11percen<></io10percentdbl></io9percentdbl></io8percentdbl></io7percentdbl>		
	COMMAND	tDbl>, <io12percentdbl>,<io13percentdbl>,<io14percentdbl>,<io15percentdbl>,<io16percentdbl><</io16percentdbl></io15percentdbl></io14percentdbl></io13percentdbl></io12percentdbl>		
		CR>		
		Decult		
	IO1Percent	125,000		
	IO2Percent	100,000		
	IO3Percent	75,000		
	IO4Percent	50,000		
	IO5Percent	,000		
	IO6Percent	,000		
	IO7Percent	,000		
	IO8Percent	,000		
	IO9Percent	,000		
	IO10Percent	,000		
	IO11Percent	,000		
	IO12Percent	,000		
	IO13Percent	,000		
	IO14Percent	,000		
	IO15Percent	,000		
	IO16Percent	,000		
	TX	#255,SCOSP:125,100,75,50,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
This command sets for all CURRENT OUTPUT	IOs the new output currer	nt in Percent.		
The range is 0.00mA -> 0.00% to 25.00mA ->	125.00% (20mA -> 100.0	0%)		
SET CURRENT OUTPUTx	ASCII	#SCOP <ionr>:<ioxpercentdbl><cr></cr></ioxpercentdbl></ionr>	ASCII	NO
IN PERCENT	WRITE	Result:		1
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	IONR	1		
	IOxPercent	,000		
	TX	#255,SCOP1:0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
This command sets for CURRENT OUTPUT IO	<ionr> the new output</ionr>	current in Percent.		

The range is 0.00mA

To read back the actual value of the current output in Milliampere use the commands GCOSMA or GCOMAx:

GET CURRENT OUTPUTS	ASCII	#GCOSMA <cr></cr>	ASCII	
IN mA	READ	Result		
	COMMAND	#GCOSMA; <io1madbl>,<io2madbl>,<io16madbl><cr></cr></io16madbl></io2madbl></io1madbl>		
	TX	#255,GCOSMA <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCOSMA:999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,		
		999,99,999,999,999,999,999,999 <cr></cr>		
		Actual value of current output on IO1:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO2:999.99mA		



		Actual value of current output on IO3:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO4:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO5:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO6:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO7:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO8:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO9:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO10:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO11:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO12:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO13:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO14:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO15:999.99mA		
		Actual value of current output on IO16:999.99mA		
This command shows for all CURRENT OUTPU	JT IOs the actual output o	urrent in mA.		
The range is 0.00mA to 25.00mA	00 00 to indicate that no	mana rement is depe		
All los with a different usage type will return s	55.55 to indicate, triat no	Intersurement is done.		
GET CURRENT OUTPUT	ASCII	#GCOMA <ionr><cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	
IN mA	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GCOMA <ionr>;<ioxmadbi><cr></cr></ioxmadbi></ionr>		
	IONR	3		
	TX	#255,GCOMA3 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCOMA3;999.99 <cr></cr>		
		Actual value of current output on IO3:999.99mA		
This command shows for CURRENT OUTPUT	O <ionr> the actual out</ionr>	put current in mA.		

The range is 0.00mA to 25.00mA All IOs with a different usage type will return 999.99 to indicate, that no measurement is done

Use these MODBUS registers to write percentage values to the current outputs:

AIOX:CURRENT. OUTPUTS						
CURRENT OUTPUT1	3x40145	65535,0xFFFF	5000	50	UINT16	NO
IN PERCENT	4x40145	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40144					
		Actual value of COx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR COx		
Current value of current output in x*100%, range =65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configured as Writing a new value onto this register sets curren	0-125% (100%=20mA) current output it output x to a new outpu	it value in percent				
CURRENT OUTPUT2	3x40146	65535,0xFFFF	5000	50	UINT16	NO
IN PERCENT	4x40146	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40145					
		Actual value of COx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR COx		
CURRENT OUTPUT3	3x40147	65535,0xFFFF	5000	50	UINT16	NO
IN PERCENT	4x40147	B:FF FF			R/W	
	1:40146					
		Actual value of COx:65535=N/V		ENTER NEW VALUE FOR COx		

If you use an AIOX as current output the system measures also the actual voltage on the current outputs. You can use this value to detect some errors in the current output. Use the ASCII commands GCOSV or GCOVx to read-back the actual voltage:

	ASCII	#GCOSV/ <cr></cr>	ASCII	
VOLTAGE	PEAD	Pocult	ADCII	1
VOLIAGE	COMMAND	#GCOSV-zIO1ValteDbl>_zIO2ValteDbl>zIO16ValteDbl>_zCR>		1
	TY			
	RX			
		" 23,020 (33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,		1
		Measured voltage of current output on IO1:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO2:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO3:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO4:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO5:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO6:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO7:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO8:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO9:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO10:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO11:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO12:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO13:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO14:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO15:999.99V		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO16:999.99V		
This command shows for all CURRENT OUTP The range is 0-10V All IOs with a different usage type will return	PUT IOs the actual output 999.99 to indicate, that n	voltage in Volt. io measurement is done.		
GET CURRENT OUTPUT	ASCII	#GCOV <ionr><cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	
VOLTAGE	READ	Result:		1
	COMMAND	#GCOV <ionr>:<ioxvoltdbi><cr></cr></ioxvoltdbi></ionr>		
	IONR	3		
	TX	#255,GCOV3 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCOV3:999.99 <cr></cr>		
		Measured voltage of current output on IO3:999.99V		
This command shows for CURRENT OUTPUT The range is 0-10V	IO <ionr> the actual o</ionr>	utput voltage in Volt.		

All IOs with a different usage type will return 999.99 to indicate, that no measurement is done.

This MODBUS registers have the same purpose to give back the actual measured voltage for a current output.



AIOX:CURRENT OUTPUTS						
CURRENT OUTPUT1	3x40161	65535,0xFFFF			UINT16	
MEASURED VOLTS	4x40161	B:FF FF			R/O	
	1:40160					
		Actual measured output voltage COx:65535	5=N/V			
Current measured output voltage for current out	put x*100V, range 0-10V					
=65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configured as	current output	-				
CURRENT OUTPUT2	3x40162	65535,0xFFFF			UINT16	
MEASURED VOLTS	4x40162	B:FF FF			R/O	
	1:40161					
		Actual measured output voltage COx:65535	5=N/V			
CURRENT OUTPUT3	3x40163	65535,0xFFFF			UINT16	
MEASURED VOLTS	4x40163	B:FF FF			R/O	
	1:40162					
Actual measured output voltage COx:65535=N/V						



Or you choose to read-back the values in percent with GCOSP or GCOPx:

GET CURRENT OUTPUTS	ASCII	#GCOSP <cr></cr>	ASCII	
IN PERCENT	READ	Result:		1
	COMMAND	#GCOSP: <io1percentdbl>,<io2percentdbl>,,<io16percentdbl><cr></cr></io16percentdbl></io2percentdbl></io1percentdbl>		
	TX	#255,GCOSP <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCOSP:999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,99		
		9.99,999.99,999.99,999.99 <cr></cr>		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO1:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO2:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO3:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO4:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO5:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO6:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO7:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO8:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO9:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO10:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO11:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO12:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO13:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO14:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO15:999.99%		
		Actual percentage of current output on IO16:999.99%		
This command shows for all CURRENT OUTP	UT IOs the actual output	current in Percent.		
The range is 0.00mA -> 0.00% to 25.00mA -	> 125.00% (20mA -> 100.0	10%)		
All IOS with a different usage type will return	999.99 to indicate, that he	messurement is done.	ACCII	
GET CURRENT OUTPUT	ASCII	#GCOP <ionr> <cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	1
IN PERCENT	READ			1
		#GCOP <ionr>:<ioxpercentdbl><cr></cr></ioxpercentdbl></ionr>		
		3		
		#255,6C073608.00 /CP		
	KX	#255,GCP3;999;99 <cr></cr>		
This second shows for CURPTATE OUTPUT		Actual percentage of current output on 103:399.99%		í
The range is 0.00mA -> 0.00% to 25.00mA -	IU <iunk> the actual or > 125 00% (20mA -> 100)</iunk>	itput current in Percent. 1994.		
All IOs with a different usage type will return	999 99 to indicate that no	v or nessurement is done		

8.3.4.4.7 Howto read a digital input

If an AIOX is configured either to DIGITAL INPUT for 24Vdc, logic or to DIGITAL INPUT for 24Vdc, loop powered you can read with the ASCII commands GVDIS or GVDIx the current status of the digital inputs:

VOLTAGE DIGITAL INPUTS				
GET VOLTAGE DIGITAL INPUTS	ASCII	#GVDIS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result		
	COMMAND	#GVDIS: <iodi1dec>,<iodi2deci>,,<iodi16dec><cr></cr></iodi16dec></iodi2deci></iodi1dec>		
	TX	#255,GVDIS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GVDIS:X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X,X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO1:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO2:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO3:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO4:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO5:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO6:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO7:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO8:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO9:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO10:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO11:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO12:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO13:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO14:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO15:X		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO16:X		
This command shows for all VOLTAGE DIGIT	AL INPUT IOs the currer	nt state.		
The digital input can have the values 0 and 1. All IOs with a different usage type will return	X to indicate that no m	easurement is done		
GET VOLTAGE DIGITAL INPLIT		#GVD/GOND> <cd></cd>	ASCII	1
GET VOETAGE DIGITAL INFOT	READ	Basult	ASCI	
	COMMAND	#GVDI <ionr>:</ionr>		
	IONR			
	TX	#255,GVDI3 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255.GVDI3:X <cr></cr>		
		Actual voltage digital input state on IO3:X		
This command shows for VOLTAGE DIGITAL	INPUT IO <ionr> the</ionr>	current state.		-
The digital input can have the values 0 and 1				
IAII IOs with a different usage type will return	X to indicate, that no m	easurement is done.		



If you want to read the status with MODBUS use this registers:

65535,0xFFFF			UINT16	
B:FF FF			R/O	
Actual state of digital input DIx:65535=N/V				
1,0x0001			UINT16	
B:00 01			R/O	
Actual state of digital input DIx:1=ON				
65535,0xFFFF			UINT16	
B:FF FF			R/O	
Actual measured output voltage COx:65535	=N/V			
	65535,0xFFFF B:FF FF Actual state of digital input DIx:65535=N/V 1,0x0001 B:00 01 Actual state of digital input DIx:1=ON 65535,0xFFFF B:FF FF Actual measured output voltage COx:65535	65535,0xFFFF B:FF FF Actual state of digital input DIx:65535=N/V 1,0x0001 B:00 01 Actual state of digital input DIx:1=ON 65535,0xFFFF B:FF FF Actual measured output voltage COx:65535=N/V	65535,0xFFFF B:FF FF Actual state of digital input Dix:65535=N/V 1,0x0001 B:00 01 Actual state of digital input Dix:1=ON 65535,0xFFFF B:FF FF Actual measured output voltage COx:65535=N/V	65535,0xFFFF UINT16 B:FF FF IINT16 Actual state of digital input Dix:65535=N/V UINT16 1,0x0001 UINT16 B:00 01 IINT16 Actual state of digital input Dix:1=ON UINT16 65535,0xFFFF UINT16 B:FF FF UINT16 Actual measured output voltage COx:65535=N/V UINT16

The system measures also the actual current for the digital inputs. You can read this current with the ASCII commands GVDISC or GVDICx:

GET VOLTAGE DIGITAL INPUTS	ASCII	#GVDISC <cr></cr>	ASCII	
CURRENT	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GVDISC: <ioma1dbl>.<ioma2dbl><ioma16dbl><cr></cr></ioma16dbl></ioma2dbl></ioma1dbl>		
	TX	#255,GVDISC <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GVDISC:999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99		
		99,99,999,999,999,999,999,99	1	
		Actual input current on IOI:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO2:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO3:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO4:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO5:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO6:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO7:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO8:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO9:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO10:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO11:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO12:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO13:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO14:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO15:999.99mA		
		Actual input current on IO16:999.99mA		
This command shows for all VOLTAGE DIGIT The measurement range is 0.0mA to 35mA. All IOs with a different usage type will return	AL INPUT IOs the actual	urrent in mA. io measurement is done.		
GET VOLTAGE DIGITAL INPUT	ASCII	#GVDIC <ionr><cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	
CURRENT	READ	Result:	1	
	COMMAND	#GVDIC <ionr>:<ioxmadbl><cr></cr></ioxmadbl></ionr>		L
	IONR	1		
	TX	#255,GVDIC1 <cr></cr>		L
	RX	#255,GVDIC1:999.99 <cr></cr>		L
		Actual input current on IO1:999.99mA		
This command shows for VOLTAGE DIGITAL. The measurement range is 0.0mA to 35mA. All IOs with a different usage type will return	INPUT IO <ionr> the a 999.99 to indicate, that n</ionr>	itual current in mA.		

The same measured current on the MODBUS registers:

DIGITAL INPUT1	3x40193	-32768,0x8000			SINT16		
MEASURED CURRENT	4x40193	B:80 00			R/O		
	1:40192						
		Actual measured output current of DIx:-327	I measured output current of DIx:-32768=N/V				
Returns the measured output current in x*100mA =-32768,0x8000: The channel is not configured a	teturns the measured output current in x*100mA on DIGITAL INPUT VOx, Range -25mA+25mA =-32768,0x8000: The channel is not configured as DIGITAL INPUT						
DIGITAL INPUT2	3x40194	0,0x0000			SINT16		
MEASURED CURRENT	4x40194	B:00 00			R/O		
	1:40193						
		Actual measured output current of DIx:0=0,	00mA				
DIGITAL INPUT3	3x40195	-32768,0x8000			SINT16		
MEASURED CURRENT	4x40195	B:80 00			R/O		
	1:40194						
		Actual measured output current of DIx:-327	tual measured output current of DIx:-32768=N/V				



8.3.4.4.8 Howto read a resistor value

If an AIOX is configured to RTD SENSOR INPUT, the input will measure the current resistor value and return this measurement value in Ohm.

Therefore you have the ASCII commands GRTDISOHM and GRTDIOHMx. Both will return the actual resistor value: RTD INPUTS

KTD INFOTS				
GET RTD INPUTS	ASCII	#GRTDISOHM <cr></cr>	ASCII	
IN OHM	READ	Result;		
	COMMAND	#GRTDISOHM: <io10hmdbl>,<io20hmdbl>,,<io160hmdbl><cr></cr></io160hmdbl></io20hmdbl></io10hmdbl>		
	TX	#255,GRTDISOHM <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GRTDISOHM:99999999.999,99999999.999,99999999.999,999999		
		999,99999999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999		
		999,99999999,999,99999999,999,99999999		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO1:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO2:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO3:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO4:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO5:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO6:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO7:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO8:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO9:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO10:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO11:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO12:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO13:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO14:99999999.999Ohm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO15:999999999990hm		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO16:99999999.999Ohm		
This command shows for RTD INPUT IOs the The range is 0.0000hm to 1000000.000hm	ne actual measured RTD val	lue in Ohm.		
All IOs with a different usage type will retur	n 99999999.999 to indicate	», that no measurement is done.		
GET RTD INPUT	ASCII	#GRTDIOHM <ionr><cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	
IN OHM	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GRTDIOHM <ionr>:<ioxohmdbl><cr></cr></ioxohmdbl></ionr>		
	IONR	3		
	TX	#255,GRTDIOHM3 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GRTDIOHM3:9999999999999 <cr></cr>		
		Actual measured RTD input on IO3:99999999.999Ohm		

In addition the AIOX has an integrated average function: It sums up 100 measurements and then updates the average values. The retrieve this average values use the ASCII commands GAVGRTDISOHM or GAVGRTDIOHMX:

GET AVERAGE RTD INPUTS	ASCII	#GAVGRTDISOHM <cr></cr>	ASCII	
IN OHM	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GAVGRTDISOHM: <io10hmdbl>,<io20hmdbl>,,<io160hmdbl><cr></cr></io160hmdbl></io20hmdbl></io10hmdbl>		
	TX	#255,GAVGRTDISOHM <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GAVGRTDISOHM:99999999,999,99999999,999,99999999,999,999,9999		
		999,999,99999999,999,9999999,999,999999		
		999,999,99999999,999,99999999,999,999999		
		Average measured RTD input on IO1:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO2:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO3:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO4:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO5:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO6:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO7:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO8:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO9:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO10:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO11:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO12:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO13:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO14:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO15:99999999.999Ohm		
		Average measured RTD input on IO16:99999999.999Ohm		
This command shows for RTD INPUT IOs th	e average measured RTD) value in Ohm.		
The range is 0.0000hm to 1000000.000hm	- 00000000 000 to indicat	to that no mean upment is done		
All IOS with a different usage type will return	Accil	te, that no measurement is done.	ACCII	
GET AVG RTD INPUT	ASCII	#GAVGRIDIOHM <ionk><ck></ck></ionk>	ASCII	
IN OHM	READ	Kesuit:		
		#GAVGRIDIOHM <ionr>:<ioxonmddi><cr></cr></ioxonmddi></ionr>		
				-
		#255,GAVGRTDIOHM3 <cr></cr>		
	KA	#225).04V0R1D/DIM5.3939393939392CR>		
This command shows for RTD INPLIT IO all	NRs the average moort	red RTD value in Ohm		1
The range is 0.0000hm to 1000000.000hm	Jinn > trie average measu	ireu krib value in onini.		
All IOs with a different usage type will return	n 999999999.999 to indicat	te, that no measurement is done.		



You can read the current measurement also via MODBUS with the holding registers. We have mirrored the values in various register banks to ease the use of the resistor value. The first bank holds the current resistor value multiplied by 10. But with this registers you can only measure 0 to 600000hm with the accuracy of 0.10hm!

AIOX:RTD. INPUTS					
RTD INPUT1	3x41001	65534,0xFFFE		UINT16	
IN OHM*10	4x41001	B:FF FE		R/O	
	1:41000				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:65534	=OPEN		
Current measured RTD in Ohm*10 between 0 an =060000: Current measured resistance in Ohm =65534,0xFFFE: The sensor or cabling is open (b =65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configured as	d 600000 *10 roken, not connected, or c ; RTD input	out of range)			
RTD INPUT2	3x41002	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM*10	4x41002	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:41001				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:65535	=N/V		
RTD INPUT3	3x41003	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM*10	4x41003	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:41002				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIv:65539	-NLA/		

Again you can also read the average values from this holding registers:

AIOX:AVERAGE RTD. INPUTS					
AVERAGE RTD INPUT1	3x42001	65534,0xFFFE		UINT16	
IN OHM*10	4x42001	B:FF FE		R/O	
	1:42000				
		Measured average ohm value of RTDIx:655	34=OPEN		
Measured average RTD in Ohm*10 between 0 =060000: Measured average resistance in Oh =65534,0xFFFE: The sensor or cabling is open =65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configured	and 600000 m*10 (broken, not connected, or as RTD input	out of range)			
AVERAGE RTD INPUT2	3x42002	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM*10	4x42002	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:42001				
		Measured average ohm value of RTDIx:655	35=N/V		
AVERAGE RTD INPUT3	3x42003	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM*10	4x42003	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:42002				
		Measured average ohm value of RTDIx:655	35=N/V		

To be more accurate but with a smaller range you can read holding registers to retrieve the current resistor value between 0 and 600000hm with the accuracy of 10hm:

AIOX:RTD. INPUTS					
RTD INPUT1	3x41017	8822,0x2276		UINT16	
IN OHM	4x41017	B:22 76		R/O	
	1:41016				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:8822:	=8822Ohm		
Current measured RTD in Ohm*1 between =060000: Current measured resistance in =65534,0xFFFE: The sensor or cabling is op =65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configu	0 and 60000 Ohm*1 pen (broken, not connected, or ired as RTD input	out of range)			
RTD INPUT2	3x41018	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM	4x41018	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:41017				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:65535	=N/V		
RTD INPUT3	3x41019	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM	4x41019	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:41018				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:6553	i=N/V		

Again as average value in this registers:

AIOX:AVERAGE RTD. INPUTS					
AVERAGE RTD INPUT1	3x42017	8788,0x2254		UINT16	
IN OHM	4x42017	B:22 54		R/O	
	1:42016				
		Measured average ohm value of RTDIx:878	3=87880hm		
Measured average RTD in Ohm*1 between 0 an =060000: Measured average resistance in Ohm =655334,0xFFFE: The sensor or cabling is open (b =65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configured ar	d 60000 *1 roken, not connected, or o RTD input	but of range)			
AVERAGE RTD INPUT2	3x42018	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM	4x42018	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:42017				
		Measured average ohm value of RTDIx:655.	35=N/V		
AVERAGE RTD INPUT3	3x42019	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM	4x42019	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:42018				
		Measured average ohm value of RTDIx:655.	35=N/V		



Another register bank stores higher resistor values between 0 and 6000000hm with the accuracy of 100hm.

AIOA.RTD INPUTS					
RTD INPUT1	3x41033	882,0x0372		UINT16	
IN OHM/10	4x41033	B:03 72		R/O	
	1:41032				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:88	l2=8820Ohm		
Current measured RTD in Ohm/10 betw	een 0 and 60000				
=060000: Current measured resistance	e in Ohm/10				
=65534,0xFFFE: The sensor or cabling is	s open (broken, not connected	l, or out of range)			
=65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not conf	igured as RTD input				
RTD INPUT2	3x41034	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM/10	4x41034	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:41033				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:65	535=N/V		
RTD INPUT3	3x41035	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM/10	4x41035	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:41034				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:65	535=N/V		

Again also as average values:

AIOX:AVERAGE RTD. INPUTS					
AVERAGE RTD INPUT1	3x42033	879,0x036F		UINT16	
IN OHM/10	4x42033	B:03 6F		R/O	
	1:42032				
		Measured average ohm value of RTDIx:879	=8790Ohm		
Measured average RTD in Ohm/10 between 0 ar =060000: Measured average resistance in Ohm =65534,0xFFFE: The sensor or cabling is open (b =65535,0xFFFE: The channel is not configured as	nd 60000 /10 roken, not connected, or o ; RTD input	out of range)			
AVERAGE RTD INPUT2	3x42034	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM/10	4x42034	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:42033				
		Measured average ohm value of RTDIx:655	35=N/V		
AVERAGE RTD INPUT3	3x42035	65535,0xFFFF		UINT16	
IN OHM/10	4x42035	B:FF FF		R/O	
	1:42034				
		Measured average ohm value of RTDIx:655	35=N/V		

All those above registers are UINT16. But you can read the full resistor value from UINT32 registers in two encodings:

The next register bank hold the resistor values in Ohm*100 as values between 0 and 1MOhm with two commas in UINT32 format:

AIOX:RTD INPUTS					
RTD INPUT1	3x41501	883118,0x000D79AE		UINT32	
IN OHM*100	4x41501	B:00 0D 79 AE		R/O	
	1:41500				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:883	118=8831,180hm		
Current measured RTD in Ohm*100 =0xFFFFFFFFF: The channel is not conf	igured as RTD input				
RTD INPUT2	3x41503	4294967295,0xFFFFFFFF		UINT32	
IN OHM*100	4x41503	B:FF FF FF FF		R/O	
	1:41502				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:-1=1	1/V		
RTD INPUT3	3x41505	4294967295,0xFFFFFFFF		UINT32	
IN OHM*100	4x41505	B:FF FF FF FF		R/O	
	1:41504				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:-1=1	1/V		

The same values are stored in another register bank in UINT32R format, because there is not only one encoding standard in MODBUS how to store 32 bit value sin 16 bit holding or input registers. See the chapter about MODBUS encoding for more information:

AIOX:RTD. INPUTS					
RTD INPUT1	3x41533	883291,0x000D7A5B		UINT32R	
IN OHM*100	4x41533	B:7A 5B 00 0D		R/O	
	1:41532				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:88329	1=8832,910hm		
Current measured RTD in Ohm*100					
=0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF	TD input			 	
RTD INPUT2	3x41535	4294967295,0xFFFFFFFF		UINT32	
IN OHM*100	4x41535	B:FF FF FF FF		R/O	
	1:41534				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:-1=N/	V		
RTD INPUT3	3x41537	4294967295,0xFFFFFFFF		UINT32	
IN OHM*100	4x41537	B:FF FF FF FF		R/O	
	1:41536				
		Actual measured ohm value of RTDIx:-1=N/	V		



The same with two banks with the average resistor values:

0,0x0000000		UINT32	
B:00 00 00 00		R/O	
Aeasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000	Dhm		
0,0x0000000		UINT32	
B:00 00 00 00		R/O	
leasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000	Dhm		
0.0x0000000		UINT32	
B:00 00 00 00		R/O	
		.,	
leasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000	Dhm		
0,0×0000000		UINT32R	
B:00 00 00 00		R/O	
Aeasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000	Dhm		
0,0×0000000		UINT32	
B:00 00 00 00		R/O	
Aeasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000	Dhm		
0,0x0000000		UINT32	
B:00 00 00 00		R/O	
leasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0.00C	Dhm		
	0,0x00000000 B:00 00 00 Aeasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000 0,0x00000000 B:00 00 00 Aeasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000 0,0x0000000 B:00 00 00 B:00	0,0x0000000 B:00 00 00 B:00 00 00 B:00 00 00 Aeasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000hm 0,0x0000000 B:00 00 00 00 B:00 00 00 Aeasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000hm 0,0x0000000 B:00 00 00 00 B:00 00 00 Aeasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000hm 0,0x0000000 B:00 00 00 00 B:00 00 00 Aeasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000hm 0,0x0000000 B:00 00 00 00 B:00 00 00 Aeasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000hm 0,0x0000000 B:00 00 00 00 B:00 00 00 B:00 00 00 00 B:00 00 00 B:00 00 00 00 B:00 00 00 Aeasured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000hm 0,0x0000000 B:00 00 00 00 B:00 00 00 B:00 00 00 00 B:00 00 00	0,0x0000000 UINT32 B:00 00 00 00 R/O 4easured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000hm UINT32 0,0x00000000 R/O 8:00 00 00 00 UINT32 R/O R/O 4easured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000hm UINT32 0,0x00000000 UINT32 8:00 00 00 00 UINT32 0,0x00000000 UINT32 8:00 00 00 00 UINT32 0,0x0000000 UINT32 8:00 00 00 00 UINT32 0,0x00000000 UINT32 8:00 00 00 00 UINT32 0,0x00000000 UINT32 8:00 00 00 00 UINT32 R/O R/O 4easured average ohm value of RTDIx:0=0,000hm UINT32 0,0x00000000 UINT32 8:00 00 00 00 UINT32 0,0x00000000 UINT32 0,0x00000000 UINT32 0,0x00000000 UINT32 0,0x00000000 UINT32 0,0x00000000 UINT32 0,0x00000000 UINT32



8.3.4.4.9 Howto read a PT100,PT1000,NI1000-DIN43760 sensor

If an AIOX is configured to RTD SENSOR INPUT, the input will measure the current resistor value. Internally the processor converts and linearise this resistor value and check the measurement range to create the current temperature value, when you connect a PT100, PT1000 or NI1000-DIN43760 2-wire sensor to the AIOX input.

You can read out the actual temperature measurement with the following ASCII commands:

- GRTDISPT100C, GRTDIPT100Cx → Actual PT100 sensor temperature in °Celsius
- GRTDISPT100K, GRTDIPT100Kx \rightarrow Actual PT100 sensor temperature in °Kelvin
- GRTDISPT100F, GRTDIPT100Fx → Actual PT100 sensor temperature in °Fahrenheit
- GRTDISPT1000C, GRTDIPT1000Cx → Actual PT1000 sensor temperature in °Celsius
- GRTDISPT1000K, GRTDIPT1000Kx → Actual PT1000 sensor temperature in °Kelvin
- GRTDISPT1000F, GRTDIPT1000Fx → Actual PT1000 sensor temperature in °Fahrenheit
- GRTDISNI1000DIN43760C, GRTDINI1000DIN43760Cx → Actual NI1000 sensor temperature with DIN43760 linearisation in °Celsius
- GRTDISPT1000DIN43760K, GRTDINI1000DIN43760Kx → Actual NI1000 sensor temperature with DIN43760 linearisation in °Kelvin
- GRTDISPT1000DIN43760F, GRTDINI1000DIN43760Fx → Actual NI1000 sensor temperature with DIN43760 linearisation in °Fahrenheit

RTD. INPUTS PT1000, CELSIUS				
GET RTD INPUTS	ASCII	#GRTDISPT1000C < CR>	ASCII	
AS PT1000 CELSIUS	READ	Result		
	COMMAND	#GRTDISPT1000C: <rtd1dbl>,<rtd2dbl>,<rtd16dbl><cr></cr></rtd16dbl></rtd2dbl></rtd1dbl>		
	TX	#255,GRTDISPT1000C < CR>		
	RX	#255,GRTDISPT1000C:9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,99		
		99,990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990 <cr></cr>		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO1:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO2:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO3:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO4:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO5:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO6:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO7:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO8:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO9:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO10:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO11:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO12:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO13:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO14:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO15:9999.990°C		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO16:9999.990°C		
This command shows for RTD INPUT -999.990: Temperature is lower than +999.990: Temperature is higher thar All IOs with a different usage type will	IOs the actual measured RTD v 50°C 1 130°C I return 9999.990 to indicate, th	alue linearized as PT100 sensor in *Celisus. at no measurement is done.		
GET RTD INPUT	ASCII	#GRTDIPT1000C <ionr><cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	
AS PT1000 CELSIUS	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GRTDIPT1000C <ionr>:<ioxdbi><cr></cr></ioxdbi></ionr>		
	IONR	3		
	TX	#255,GRTDIPT1000C3 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GRTDIPT1000C3:9999.990 <cr></cr>		
		Actual measured RTD input as PT1000 on IO3:9999.990°C		
This command shows for RTD INPUT -999.990: Temperature is lower than +999.990: Temperature is higher than	IO <ionr> the actual measure 50°C n 130°C</ionr>	d RTD value linearized as PT100 sensor in *Celisus		

As an example here the commands to read out a PT1000 sensor in °Celsius in ASCII:

1+999.990: Temperature is higher than 130°C All IOs with a different usage type will return 9999.990 to indicate, that no measurement is done.

You can read out also an average temperature with the following ASCII commands. The average is calculated from the sum of the last 100 measurements:

- GAVGRTDISPT100C, GAVGRTDIPT100Cx \rightarrow Actual PT100 sensor temperature in °Celsius
- GAVGRTDISPT100K, GAVGRTDIPT100Kx → Actual PT100 sensor temperature in °Kelvin
- GAVGRTDISPT100F, GAVGRTDIPT100Fx → Actual PT100 sensor temperature in °Fahrenheit
- GAVGRTDISPT1000C, GAVGRTDIPT1000Cx \rightarrow Actual PT1000 sensor temperature in °Celsius
- GAVGRTDISPT1000K, GAVGRTDIPT1000Kx → Actual PT1000 sensor temperature in °Kelvin
- GAVGRTDISPT1000F, GAVGRTDIPT1000Fx → Actual PT1000 sensor temperature in °Fahrenheit





- GAVGRTDISNI1000DIN43760C, GAVGRTDINI1000DIN43760Cx \rightarrow Actual NI1000 sensor temperature with DIN43760 linearisation in °Celsius
- GAVGRTDISPT1000DIN43760K, GAVGRTDINI1000DIN43760Kx \rightarrow Actual NI1000 sensor temperature with DIN43760 linearisation in °Kelvin
- GAVGRTDISPT1000DIN43760F, GAVGRTDINI1000DIN43760Fx \rightarrow Actual NI1000 sensor temperature with DIN43760 linearisation in °Fahrenheit

As an example here the commands to read out the average value of a NI1000-DIN43760 sensor in °Celsius in ASCII:

GET AVERAGE RTD INPUTS	ASCII	#GAVGRTDISNI1000DIN43760C <cr></cr>	ASCII	
AS NI1000 DIN43760 CELSIUS	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GAVGRTDISNI1000DIN43760C: <rtd1dbl>,<rtd2dbl>,,<rtd16dbl><cr></cr></rtd16dbl></rtd2dbl></rtd1dbl>		
	TX	#255,GAVGRTDISNI1000DIN43760C <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GAVGRTDISNI1000DIN43760C;9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990,9999.990		
		0,9999,990,9999,990,9999,990,9999,990,9999,990,9999,990,9999,990,9999,990,9999,990, CR>		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO1:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO2:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO3:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO4:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO5:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO6:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO7:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO8:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO9:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO10:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO11:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO12:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO13:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO14:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO15:9999.990°C		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO16:9999.990°C		
This command shows for RTD INPUT IOs the -999.990: Temperature is lower than 50°C +999.990: Temperature is higher than 130°C All IOs with a different usage type will return	9999.990 to indicate, th	value linearized as PT100 sensor in *Celisus. at no measurement is done.		
GET AVG RTD INPUT	ASCII	#GAVGRTDINI1000DIN43760C <ionr><cr></cr></ionr>	ASCII	
AS NI1000 DIN43760 CELSIUS	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#GAVGRTDINI1000DIN43760C <ionr>:<ioxdbi><cr></cr></ioxdbi></ionr>		
	IONR	16		
	TX	#255,GAVGRTDINI1000DIN43760C16 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GAVGRTDINI1000DIN43760C16;9999,990 <cr></cr>		
		Average measured RTD input as NI1000-DIN43760 on IO16:9999.990°C		
This command shows for RTD INPUT IO <io -999,990: Temperature is lower than 50°C +999.990: Temperature is higher than 130°C All IOs with a different usage type will return</io 	NR> the average measu	red RTD value linearized as PT100 sensor in *Cellisus		

But you can read the PT100, PT1000 and NI1000-DI43760 sensors also via MODBUS registers. You will find tables for reading the sensors in CELSIUS, FAHRENHEIT or KELVIN. As an example here we show the table for PT100 readout in °Celsius:

AIOX:RTD INPUTS PT100 CELSIUS						
RTD INPUT1	3x41049	-32768,0x8000			SINT16	
AS PT100 IN CELSIUS	4x41049	B:80 00			R/O	
	1:41048					
Actual measured PT100 temperature RTDIx:-32768=N/V						
Current measured RTD sensor value linearized as PT100 sensor in Celsius*100 in the range of -5000 to +13000 for -50.0 to +130.0 °C						
-32766,0x8002: Measured value is below -50°C						
-32767,0x8001: Measured value is above +130°C						
-32768,0x8000: The channel is not configured as RTD input						
RTD INPUT2	3x41050	-32768,0x8000			SINT16	
AS PT100 IN CELSIUS	4x41050	B:80 00			R/O	
	1:41049					
		Actual measured PT100 temperature PTDIx:-32768-N/V				

Again you can also read the average value for one sensor:

AIOX:AVERAGE RTD.INPUTS.NI1000-DIN43760.KELVIN						
AVERAGE RTD INPUT1	3x42129	65535,0xFFFF			UINT16	
AS NI1000-DIN43760 IN KELVIN	4x42129	B:FF FF			R/O	
	1:42128					
Measured average NI1000-DIN43760 temperature RTDIx:65535=655,35°K						
Average value of measured RTD sensor linearized as NI1000-DIN43760 sensor in Kelvin*100 in the range of 22315 to 40315 for 223.15 to 403.15 *K						
65533,0xFFFD: Measured value is below 223,15°K						
65534,0xFFFE: Measured value is above 403,15°K						
65535,0xFFFF: The channel is not configured as RTD input						



8.3.4.4.10 Howto set output values for INIT & IO WATCHDOG

If an AIOX is configured as an output, you can set a start up value, which is stored in the FRAM. This value will be used as an init value after a power-on and outputted on the voltage or current outputs. Also this value will be outputted if you have set a IO watchdog and the ASCII and MODBUS communication meet the defined watchdog timeout. So you can bring your external devices into a defined state.

Take the ASCII commands SCFGOVS to define for all analog outputs a startup value or use SCFGOVx to set a specific output value. The new value is stored in the FRAM:

SET CONFIG OUTPUT VALUES	ASCII	#SCFGOVS: <io1cfgvaldbl>,<io2cfgvaldbl>,<io3cfgvaldbl>,<io4cfgvaldbl>,<io5cfgvaldbl>,<io< th=""><th>ASCII</th><th>YES</th></io<></io5cfgvaldbl></io4cfgvaldbl></io3cfgvaldbl></io2cfgvaldbl></io1cfgvaldbl>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	6CfqValDbl>, <io7cfqvaldbl>,<io8cfqvaldbl>,<io9cfqvaldbl>,<io10cfqvaldbl>,<io11cfqvaldbl>,<</io11cfqvaldbl></io10cfqvaldbl></io9cfqvaldbl></io8cfqvaldbl></io7cfqvaldbl>		
	COMMAND	IQ12CfqVaIDbl>. <iq13cfqvaidbl>.<iq14cfqvaidbl>.<iq15cfqvaidbl>.<iq16cfqvaidbl>.<</iq16cfqvaidbl></iq15cfqvaidbl></iq14cfqvaidbl></iq13cfqvaidbl>		
		Result		
		#OK < CB >		
	IO1Value	,000		
	IO2Value	,000		
	IO3Value	,000		
	IO4Value	,000		
	IO5Value	000		
	IO6Value	,000		
	IO7Value	,000		
	IO8Value	,000		
	IO9Value	,000		
	IO10Value	,000		
	IO11Value	,000		
	IO12Value	,000		
	IO13Value	,000		
	IO14Value	,000		
	IO15Value	,000		
	IO16Value	,000		
	TX	#255,SCFGOVS:0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
This command sets for all outputs the standa	rd value in Volt or in m/	A, which are used when the controller is restartet or performing a watchdog reset and the channel is used as voltage output or current	output.	,
For voltage outputs the range is 0 to 11,0V.				
For current outputs the range is 0 to 25mA.	Leav			
SET CONFIG OUTPUT VALUEX	ASCII	#SCFGOV <ionr>:<ioxctgvaluedbl><cr></cr></ioxctgvaluedbl></ionr>	ASCII	YES
	WRITE	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	IONR	16		
	IOxCfgValue	,000		
	TX	#255,SCFGOV16:0 <cr></cr>		
	RX	N/A		
This command sets for one outputs	the standard value	in Volt or in mA, which is used when the controller is restartet and the channel is used as voltage output or	r current output	
For voltage outputs the range is 0 to	o 11,0V.			
For current outputs the range is 0 to	o 25mA.			

You can read the current settings with GCFGOVS and GCFGOVx:

GET CONFIG OUTPUT VALUES	ASCII	#GCFGOVS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		1
	COMMAND	#GCFGOVS: <iovolt1dbl>,<iovolt2dbl>,<iovolt16dbl><cr></cr></iovolt16dbl></iovolt2dbl></iovolt1dbl>		1
	TX	#255,GCFGOVS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCFGOVS:0.00,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,999.99,9		
		99,999,999,999,999,999,99999,999,999,999,99		<u> </u>
		Actual config value on IO1:0.00V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO2:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO3:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO4:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO5:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO6:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO7:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO8:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO9:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO10:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO11:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO12:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO13:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO14:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO15:999.99V or mA		
		Actual config value on IO16:999.99V or mA		
his command shows for all channels the cu or voltage outputs the range is 0 to 11,0V. or current outputs the range is 0 to 25mA.	urrent saved startup value	es for use as voltage or current outputs		
II IOs with a different usage type will return	n 999.99.			
JET CONFIG OUTPUT VALUE	ASCII	I#GCFGOV <ionk><ck></ck></ionk>	ASCII	1
	READ	Result:		1
		#GCFGOV <ionr>:<ioxvaluedbl><cr></cr></ioxvaluedbl></ionr>		l
				l
		#255,0CP00V1 <cr></cr>		l
	KX	#205,0CPGOV1.0.00 <cr></cr>		l
his command shows for one shannel the	urrent caucil starturs value	Actual coning value on 101.0.00V of MA		<u>i</u>
nis command snows for one channel the c or voltage outputs the range is 0 to 11.0V	urrent saved startup valu	e for use as voitage of current output.		
or current outputs the range is 0 to 25mA.				
II IOs with a different usage type will return	n 999.99.			


But you can read and write this values also via MODBUS holding registers:

CONFIG OUTPUT VALUE AIOX1	3x44001	100,0x0064	100	1	UINT16	YES
	4x44001	B:00 64			R/W	
	1:44000					
		Actual config value for AIOx:1,00 V or mA		ENTER NEW CONFIG VALUE FOR AIOx		
This command sets for all outputs the standard v	alue in Volt*100 or in mA*	100, which are used when the controller is restartet or a	watchdog conditio	n has occured and the channel is used as voltage outpu	ut or current output.	
For voltage outputs the range is 0 to 1100 (0 to 11	,0V).					
For current outputs the range is 0 to 2500 (0 to 2	5mA).					
All IOs with a different usage type will return 655:	35,0xFFFF.					
CONFIG OUTPUT VALUE AIOX2	3x44002	200,0x00C8	200	2	UINT16	YES
	4x44002	B:00 C8			R/W	
	1:44001					
		Actual config value for AIOx:2,00 V or mA		ENTER NEW CONFIG VALUE FOR AIOx		
CONFIG OUTPUT VALUE AIOX3	3x44003	300,0x012C	300	3	UINT16	YES
	4x44003	B:01 2C			R/W	
	1:44002					
		Actual config value for AIOx:3,00 V or mA		ENTER NEW CONFIG VALUE FOR AIOx		



8.3.4.4.11 Howto detect status & diagnostic of AIOX hardware

The communication between the AIOX hardware and the main ARM co-processor is done via serial interface. Whit this command you can check if this internal connection is ok or not. If not, this highlights a severe hardware problem!

INTER PROCESSOR COMMUNICATION						
AIOX IS ONLINE	ASCII	#G16AIOXISONLINE <cr></cr>	ASCII			
	READ	Result:				
	COMMAND	#G16AIOXISONLINE: <yesno><cr></cr></yesno>				
	TX	#255,G16AIOXISONLINE <cr></cr>				
	RX	#255,G16AIOXISONLINE;YES <cr></cr>				
		Actual communication state co-processor to AIOX processor:YES				
This command returns the actual state of the	serial communication betw	ween the ARM co-processor and the additional processor for the AIOX.				
YES: Currently the communication is fine						
NO: There is a mayor problem/hardware fault	between the two process	ors				

You can check this status also with this MODBUS register:

INTER PROCESSOR COMMUNICATION						
AIOX IS ONLINE	3x50000	1,0x0001			UINT16	
	4x50000	B:00 01			R/O	
	1:49999					
		Actual communication status co-processor t	I communication status co-processor to AIOX processor:OK			
This command returns the actual state of the seri	al communication betwee	n the ARM co-processor and the additional processor f	or the AIOX.			
=1: Currently the communication is fine						
=0: There is a mayor problem/hardware fault bet	ween the two processors					

Every AIOX chip controls 4 AIOX inputs or outputs. Depending on the amount of AIOX you have in your controller (4/8 or 16), you can check the SPI communication status between the AIOX processor and the chips with the ASCII commands ARECHIPSONLINE or ISCHIPONLINEX:

CHIP. COMMUNICATION				
ARE CHIPS ONLINE	ASCII	#ARECHIPSONLINE <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	TX	#255,ARECHIPSONLINE <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,ARECHIPSONLINE:1,1,1,1 <cr></cr>		
		Actual state of CHIP1:1		
		Actual state of CHIP2:1		
		Actual state of CHIP3:1		
		Actual state of CHIP4:1		
=0: Currently there is a SPI error in the com =1: The SPI communication with the chip is o	munication and the chip is	offine		
IS CHIPx ONLINE	ASCII	#ISCHIPONLINE <chipnr><cr></cr></chipnr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#QK <cr></cr>		
	CHIPNR	1		
	TX	#255,ISCHIPONLINE1 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,ISCHIPONLINEI:1 <cr></cr>		
		Actual state of CHIP1:1		
This command shows the current SPI comm =0: Currently there is a SPI error in the com =1: The SPI communication with the chip is o	unication status with chip munication and the chip is ok	<chipnr>. offline</chipnr>		

The same information for every chip can be read back with the MODBUS registers:

AIOX ONLINE					
IS ONLINE CHIP 1	3x43041 4x43041	1,0x0001 B:00 01		UINT16 R/O	
	1:43040				
		Is CHIPx online:1=YES			
This command shows the acutal state	e of the internal communication sta	ate machine for CHIPx			
IS ONLINE CHIP 2	3x43042 4x43042 I:43041	1,0x0001 B:00 01		UINT16 R/O	
		Is CHIPx online:1=YES			
IS ONLINE CHIP 3	3x43043 4x43043 I:43042	1,0x0001 B:00 01		UINT16 R/O	
		Is CHIPx online:1=YES			
IS ONLINE CHIP 4	3x43044 4x43044 I:43043	1,0x0001 B:00 01		UINT16 R/O	
		Is CHIPx online:1=YES			



Every AIOX chip has also some diagnostic information, which you can use to detect the health status of the AIOX. use GALSTATES or GLSTATEx command:

CHIP. STATUS				
GET ALL LIVE STATES	ASCII	#GALSTATES <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	TX	#255,GALSTATES <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GALSTATES:30720,28672,26624,27648,0x7800,0x7000,0x6800,0x6C00 <cr></cr>		
		Actual live state of CHIP1:30720,0x7800		
		Actual live state of CHIP2:28672,0x7000		
		Actual live state of CHIP3:26624,0x6800		
		Actual live state of CHIP4:27648,0x6C00		1
piru: w.c.kk.Cutak, A: Status of channe Voltage output: short-circuit error. The Current input, externally powered: short-circu Current input, externally powered: short-circu Bit 2: VI_ER_CURR_B: Status of voltage Bit 2: VI_ER_CURR_D: Status of voltage Bit 3: VI_ERE_CURR_D: Status of voltage Bit 4: AL_DESE_PUMP_STATUS: If the die temp Bit 5: CHARE_PUMP_STATUS: ADDOY Power Bit 5: CHARE_PUMP_STATUS: ADDOY Power Bit 6: CHARE_PUMP_STATUS: ADDOY Power Bit 7: AVDD_STATUS: ADDO Power Sup Bit 8: DVCC_STATUS: ADDO Power Sup Bit 10-12: ADC_CH_CURR_CURR to Manual bit. Bit 10-12: ADC_CH_CURR_CURR to Manual bit. Bit 10-12: ADC_CH_CURR_CURR to Manual bit. Bit 14: ADC_DATA_RDY: ADC data ready ADC_DATA_RDY bit and only deasserts	IA vortage or current error error condition is debource arror condition is debource circuit error. A short to ground -circuit error. A current sou input B. Same like VLERR_c input D. Same like VLERR_ errature is typically at or abc pump error detected. - Supply Monitor Error. This bit is er Supply Monitor Error. This bit is er Supply Monitor Error. This ter stannel of the ADC (0 . The ADC_DATA_RDY bit a when the ADC_DATA_RDY bit a	detected on Channel A. This on is interpreted differently depending on which of the following iO function selected: d for 2 ms before the status bit is set. is detected res >25 mA is detected URR_A CURR_A CURR_A CURR_A Searcted when the ALDOSV pin falls below 4.05 V. Usually ~5V. asserted when the ALDOSV pin falls below 4.05 V. Usually ~5V. asserted when the ALDOSV pin falls below 9.26 V. Usually ~17V. asserted when the ALDOSV pin falls below 1.35 V. Usually ~1.8V. is bit is asserted when the ALDOSV pin falls below 1.35 V. Usually ~1.8V. is bit is asserted when the ALDOSV pin falls below 1.35 V. Usually ~1.8V. is bit is asserted when the ALDOSV pin falls below 1.35 V. Usually ~1.8V. is bit is asserted when the ALDOSV pin falls below 1.35 V. Usually ~1.8V. is A, 1.8, 2:C, 3:D, 4:Diagnostic 0, 5:Diagnostic 1, 6:Diagnostic 2, 7:Diagnostic 3) sserts when a conversion cycle has completed. The bit stays asserted until a user writes 1 to clear the bit. In single conversion mode, t bit is cleared. In continuous conversion mode, the ADV pin returns high after 24 µs.	he ADC_RDY pin follo	ws the
Bit 15: RESERVED: Reserved				
GET LIVE STATE	ASCII	#GI STATE <chipnr> <cr></cr></chipnr>	ASCII	1
	READ	Result	71001	
	COMMAND	#OK <cb></cb>		
	CHIPNR	4		
	TX	#255 GLSTATE4 <cr></cr>		
	RY	#255 GISTATE4:26624.0x6800 <cp></cp>		
	104	Actual live state of CHIP4:26624 0x6800		
		Live state bit 0: VI ERR CURR A:0		
		Live state bit 1: VLERR CURR B:0		
		Live state bit 2: VLERR CURR C:0		
		Live state bit 3: VI ERE CURE D:0		
		Live state bit 4: HI TEMP STATUS:0		
		Live state bit 5: CHARGE PLIMP STATUS:0		
		Live state bit 6: ALDOSV_STATUS:0		
		Live state bit 7: AVDD_STATUS:0		
		Live state bit 8: DVCC_STATUS:0		-
		Live state bit 9: ALDO1V8 STATUS:0		
		Live state bit 10-12: ADC CH CURP:2		-
		Live state bit 12: ADC RUSV1		
		Live state bit 1/: ADC_DATA_PDV:0		
		Live state bit 15: PESEDVED:0		
				1

Live state bit 15: RESERVED:0

Returns the actual chip status of chip <CHIPNR>

Each result bit stands for a different state:

Bit 0: VLERR_CURR, A: Status of channel A: Voltage or current error detected on Channel A. This bit is interpreted differently depending on which of the following IO function selected:

Voltage output: short-circuit error. The error condition is debounced for 2 ms before the status bit is set.

Current input, loop powered: short-circuit error. A current source >25 mA is detected

Bit 1: VLERR_CURR_B: Status of voltage input B. Same like VLERR_CURR_A

Bit 2: VLERC_CURR_B: Status of voltage input D. Same like VLERR_CURR_A

Bit 3: VLERC_CURR_D: Status of voltage input D. Same like VLERR_CURR_A

Bit 3: VLERC_CURR_D: Status of voltage input D. Same like VLERR_CURR_A

Bit 4: LITEMP_STATUS: If the die temperature is typically at or above 115°C, the HL_TEMP_STATUS bit is asserted

Bit 6: ALDOSV_STATUS: ANDD Power Supply Monitor Error. This bit is asserted when the ALDOSV pin falls below 4.05 V. Usually ~5V.

Bit 7: ALDOT Power Supply Monitor Error. This bit is asserted when the ALDOTVB pin falls below 135 V. Usually ~3V.

Bit 1: ALDOSV_STATUS: ANDD Power Supply Monitor Error. This bit is asserted when the ALDOTVB pin falls below 135 V. Usually ~3V.

Bit 1: ALDO_COATA_RDY bower Supply Monitor Error. This bit is asserted when the ALDOTVB pin falls below 135 V. Usually ~3V.

Bit 1: ALDC_DATA_RDY bower Supply Monitor Error. This bit is asserted when the ALDOTVB



The same information you can read with this MODBUS registers:

AIOX CHIP STATUS						
LIVE STATUS CHIP 1	3x43025 4x43025 I:43024	24576,0x6000 B:60 00			UINT16 R/O	
		Actual live status of CHIPx:6000				
Current live status for CHIPx. Each CHIP supports Each result bit stands for a different state: Bit 0: VI_ERC_URR_A: Status of channel A:Voltag Voltage output: short-circuit error. The error conc Current input, loop powered: short-circuit error. / Current input, externally powered: short-circuit error. Bit 1: VI_ERC_URR_D: Status of voltage input B. S Bit 2: VU_ERC_CURR_D: Status of voltage input B. S Bit 3: VI_ERC_CURR_D: Status of voltage input B. Bit 4: CHARGE_PUMP_STATUS: If the die temperature is Bit 5: CHARGE_PUMP_STATUS: ADDOSV Power Supply Monit Bit 6: ADDOSV_STATUS: ADDD Power Supply Monit Bit 8: DVCC_STATUS: ADD Power Supply Monit Bit 9: ALDOTM8_STATUS: ADDD Power Supply Monit Bit 3: ADC_BUSY: ADC busy status bit Bit 1: ADC_DATA_RDY:ADC busy status bit Bit 1: ADC_DATA_RDY:ADC busy status bit. Bit 1: ADC_DATA_RDY:ADC busy status bit. Bit 1: SESERVED: Reserved	4 AIOX channels. te or current error detecte dition is debounced for 2 : dition is debounced for 2 : A short to ground is detec ror. A current source > 25 ame like VLERR_CURR.A Same like VLERR_CURR.A Same like VLERR_CURR.A Same like VLERCURR.A Same like VLERCURR.A Same like VLERCURR.A Same like VLERCURR.A Sonitor Error. This bit is asserte Monitor Error. This Monitor Error. Monitor Error. This bit is asserte Monitor Error. This Monitor Error. Monitor Error. This bit is asserte Monitor Error. This bit is asserte	d on Channel A. This bit is interpreted differently deper ms before the status bit is set. ms before the status bit is set. ted mA is detected C, the HI_TEMP_STATUS bit is asserted serted when the ALDOSV pin falls below 4.05 V. Usually d when the AVDD pin falls below 1.35 V. Usually - T7V. d when the AVDD pin falls below 1.35 V. Usually - 3.20, 3.00, 4.Diagnostic 0, 5.Diagnostic 1, 6.Diagnostic 2, 7 hen a conversion cycle has completed. The bit stays as sared. In continuous conversion mode, the ADC_RDY pin	ding on which of th r -5V. ally ~1.8V. :Diagnostic 3) verted until a user w n returns high after	re following IO function selected: rites 1 to clear the bit. In single conversion mode, the Al 24 µs.	DC_RDY pin follows	the
LIVE STATUS CHIP 2	3x43026 4x43026 I:43025	28672,0x7000 B:70 00			UINT16 R/O	
		Actual live status of CHIPx:7000				
LIVE STATUS CHIP 3	3x43027 4x43027 I:43026	29696,0x7400 B:74 00			UINT16 R/O	
		Actual live status of CHIPx:7400				
LIVE STATUS CHIP 4	3x43028 4x43028 I:43027	25600,0x6400 B:64 00			UINT16 R/O	
		Actual live status of CHIPx:6400				



8.3.4.4.12 Howto check temperature & supply voltages of AIOX hardware

The AIOX chips deliver two supply voltage measurements and measure the internal temperature of the AIOX chips. We deliver versions with 1, 2 or 4 AIOX chips to offer 4, 8 or 16 AIOX channels. For a stable operation, this values should be under 80°C. If not, you have to coll your switchboard cabinet.

To read the current chip temperatures use this ASCII commands GCHIPTEMPS or GCHIPTEMPx. To read the average value use GAVGCHIPTEMPS or GAVGCHIPTEMPx:

GET CHIP TEMPERATURES	ASCII	#GCHIPTEMPS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	TX	#255,GCHIPTEMPS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCHIPTEMPS:53.30,51.51,52.40,52.63 <cr></cr>		
		Actual temperature of CHIP1:53.30°C		
		Actual temperature of CHIP2:51.51°C		
		Actual temperature of CHIP3:52.40°C		
		Actual temperature of CHIP4:52.63°C		
This command returns for every AIOX ch	nip the actual chip temperati	ure in °C		
GET CHIP TEMPERATURE	ASCII	#GCHIPTEMP <chipnr><cr></cr></chipnr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	CHIPNR	1		
	TX	#255,GCHIPTEMP1 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GCHIPTEMP1:53.30 <cr></cr>		
		Actual temperature of CHIP1:53.30°C		
This command returns for AIOX chip <c< td=""><td>HIPNR> the actual chip tem</td><td>perature in °C</td><td></td><td></td></c<>	HIPNR> the actual chip tem	perature in °C		
AVERAGE CHIP. TEMPERATURES				
GET AVERAGE CHIP	ASCII	#GAVGCHIPTEMPS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
TEMPERATURES	READ	Result		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	TX	#255,GAVGCHIPTEMPS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GAVGCHIPTEMPS:53.18,51.56,52.39,52.65 <cr></cr>		
		Average temperature of CHIP1:53.18°C		
		Average temperature of CHIP2:51.56°C		
		Average temperature of CHIP3:52.39°C		
		Average temperature of CHIP4:52.65°C		
This command returns for every AIOX ch	hip the average chip temper	ature in °C		
GET AVERAGE CHIP	ASCII	#GAVGCHIPTEMP <chipnr><cr></cr></chipnr>	ASCII	
TEMPERATURE	READ	Result		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	CHIPNR	1		
	TX	#255,GAVGCHIPTEMP1 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GAVGCHIPTEMP1:53.18 <cr></cr>		
		Average temperature of CHIP1:53.18°C		
This command returns for AIOV ship of	HIDNDs the average chip to			

This command returns for AIOX chip <CHIPNR> the average chip temperature in °C

The same values can be read via MODBUS with this registers:

AIOX CHIP. TEMPERATURE					
TEMPERATURE CHIP 1	3x43001 4x43001	443,0x01BB B:01 BB		UINT16 B/O	
IN CEEDIOS	1:43000	0.0100		1.00	
		Actual measured temperature of CHIPx:44,	3°C		
Current measured chip temperature for CHIPs	in x*10 °C. Each CHIP :	supports 4 AIOX channels.		· · ·	
TEMPERATURE CHIP 2	3x43002	456,0x01C8		UINT16	
IN CELSIUS	4x43002	B:01 C8		R/O	
	1:43001				
		Actual measured temperature of CHIPx:45,	6°C		
TEMPERATURE CHIP 3	3x43003	440,0x01B8		UINT16	
IN CELSIUS	4x43003	B:01 B8		R/O	
	1:43002	A studies and the second to second the second to second the second to second the second to secon			
	2 12001	Actual measured temperature of CHIPX:44,	J-C		
TEMPERATURE CHIP 4	3x43004	453,0x01C5		UINT16	
IN CELSIUS	4x43004	B:01 C5		R/O	
	1:43003	Actual measured temperature of CHIPv:45	2°C		
		Actual measured temperature of CHIPX.45,	50		
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE CHIP 1	3×43005	4/3 0v01BB		LIINT16	
	4×43005	B:01 BR		B/O	
IN CEEDIOS	1:43004	0.0100		1.00	
		Measured average temperature of CHIPx:4	4,3°C		
Measured average chip temperature for CHIP	x in x*10 °C. Each CHIP	supports 4 AIOX channels.	-	· · ·	
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE CHIP 2	3x43006	456,0x01C8		UINT16	
IN CELSIUS	4x43006	B:01 C8		R/O	
	1:43005				
		Measured average temperature of CHIPx:4	5,6°C		
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE CHIP 3	3x43007	439,0x01B7		UINT16	
IN CELSIUS	4x43007	B:01 B7		R/O	
	1:43006				
		Measured average temperature of CHIPx:4	3,9°C		
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE CHIP 4	3×43008	452,0x01C4		UINT16	
IN CELSIUS	4x43008	B:01 C4		R/O	
	1:43007	Measured average temperature of CHIPs:/	5 200		
		ineasured average temperature of CHIPX:4	5,C C		



You can also check the AIOX chip supply voltage and the AIOX ground voltage. If the supply voltage drops under 14.5V you have a severe hardware issue or a cabling issue. If the ground voltage is not 0, you have an issue in your cabling or in the internal hardware too.

With the ASCII commands GVADDS and	GVADDx you can reac	the current supply	voltage. The	e average values	can
be read with GAVGVADDS and GAVGVAD)Dx:		-	-	

CHIP. SUPPLY. VOLTAGES				
GET SUPPLY VOLTAGES	ASCII	#GVAVDDS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	TX	#255,GVAVDDS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GVAVDDS:14.66,14.66,14.66,14.65 <cr></cr>		
		Actual supply voltage of CHIP1:14.66V		
		Actual supply voltage of CHIP2:14.66V		
		Actual supply voltage of CHIP3:14.66V		
		Actual supply voltage of CHIP4:14.65V		
This command returns for every AIOX of This must be >14.5V, if not, there is a se	chip the actual supply voltage evere wiring or other hardwa	e in Volts. re issue!	_	-
GET SUPPLY VOLTAGE	ASCII	#GVAVDD <chipnr><cr></cr></chipnr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	CHIPNR	1		
	TX	#255,GVAVDD1 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GVAVDD1:14.66 <cr></cr>		
		Actual supply voltage of CHIP1:14.66V		
This command returns for AIOX chip < This must be >14.5V, if not, there is a set	CHIPNR> the actual supply v evere wiring or other hardwa	oltage in Volts. re issue!		
AVERAGE CHIP. SUPPLY. VOLTA	AGES			
GET AVERAGE	ASCII	#GAVGVAVDDS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
SUPPLY VOLTAGES	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	TX	#255,GAVGVAVDDS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GAVGVAVDDS:14.66,14.66,14.66,14.64 <cr></cr>		
		Average supply voltage of CHIP1:14.66V		
		Average supply voltage of CHIP2:14.66V		
		Average supply voltage of CHIP3:14.66V		
		Average supply voltage of CHIP4:14.64V		
This command returns for every AIOX (This must be >14.5V, if not, there is a set	chip the average supply volta evere wiring or other hardwa	ge in Volts. re issue!		
GET AVERAGE	ASCII	#GAVGVAVDD <chipnr><cr></cr></chipnr>	ASCII	
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	CHIPNR	1		
	TX	#255,GAVGVAVDD1 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GAVGVAVDD1:14.66 <cr></cr>		
		Average supply voltage of CHIP1:14.66V		
This command returns for AIOX chip < This must be >14.5V, if not, there is a se	CHIPNR> the average supply evere wiring or other hardwa	y voltage in Volts. re issue!		

Here are the MODBUS registers for the same measurements of the supply voltage:

IOX CHIP. VOLTAGES						
Vavdd CHIP 1	3x43009	147,0x0093			UINT16	
IN VOLT	4x43009	B:00 93			R/O	
	1:43008					
		Actual measured voltage Vavdd of CHIPx:14	.7V			



Current measured voltage Vavdd for Cl This must be >14.5V, if not, there is a se	HIPx in x*10 Volts. Each CHIP evere wiring or other hardwa	supports 4 AIOX channels. e issue!	
Vavdd CHIP 2 IN VOLT	3x43010 4x43010 I:43009	147,0x0093 B:00 93	UINT16 R/O
		Actual measured voltage Vavdd of CHIPx:14,7V	
Vavdd CHIP 3 IN VOLT	3x43011 4x43011 I:43010	147,0x0093 B:00 93	UINT16 R/O
		Actual measured voltage Vavdd of CHIPx:14,7V	
Vavdd CHIP 4 IN VOLT	3x43012 4x43012 I:43011	147,0x0093 B:00 93	UINT16 R/O
	1.12011	Actual measured voltage Vavdd of CHIPx:14,7V	
AIOX CHIP VOLTAGES			
AVERAGE Vavdd CHIP 1 IN VOLT	3x43013 4x43013 I:43012	147,0x0093 B:00 93	UINT16 R/O
	11.12.0.12	Measured average voltage Vavdd of CHIPx:14,7V	
Current measured voltage Vavdd for Cl This must be >14.5V, if not, there is a se	HIPx in x*10 Volts. Each CHIP evere wiring or other hardwa	supports 4 AIOX channels. e issue!	
AVERAGE Vavdd CHIP 2 IN VOLT	3x43014 4x43014 I:43013	147,0x0093 B:00 93	UINT16 R/O
		Measured average voltage Vavdd of CHIPx:14,7V	
AVERAGE Vavdd CHIP 3 IN VOLT	3x43015 4x43015 I:43014	147,0x0093 B:00 93	UINT16 R/O
		Measured average voltage Vavdd of CHIPx:14,7V	
AVERAGE Vavdd CHIP 4 IN VOLT	3x43016 4x43016 I:43015	147,0x0093 B:00 93 Measured average voltage Vavid of CHIPy 14 7V	UINT16 R/O
1		INCOSTICUTIVICULUL FORGUL OF CLIFFA, M, / V	



For the ground voltage measurement you have the ASCII commands GVAGNDS and GVAGNDx. Again for the average values use GAVGVAGNDS or GAVGVAGNDx:

CHIP. GROUND, VOLTAGES				
GET GROUND VOLTAGES	ASCII	#GVAGNDS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	TX	#255,GVAGNDS <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GVAGNDS:0.00,0.00,0.00 <cr></cr>		
		Actual ground voltage of CHIP1:0.00V		
		Actual ground voltage of CHIP2:0.00V		
		Actual ground voltage of CHIP3:0.00V		
		Actual ground voltage of CHIP4:0.00V		
This command returns for every AIOX of This must be 0, if not, there is a severe	chip the actual ground voltag wiring or other hardware issu	e in Volts. iel		
GET GROUND VOLTAGE	ASCII	#GVAGND <chipnr><cr></cr></chipnr>	ASCII	
	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	CHIPNR	1		
	TX	#255,GVAGND1 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GVAGND1:0.00 <cr></cr>		
		Actual ground voltage of CHIP1:0.00V		
This command returns for AIOX chip <0 This must be 0, if not, there is a severe	CHIPNR> the actual ground wiring or other hardware issu	voltage in Volts. Iel		
AVERAGE CHIP. GROUND. VOLI	TAGES		1.5.5.1	
GET AVERAGE	ASCII	#GAVGVAGNDS <cr></cr>	ASCII	
GROUND VOLTAGES	READ	Kesuit:		
		#255,GAVGVAGNDS <ck></ck>		
	KX	#255,GAVGVAGUND5:0.00,0:00,0:00,0:00<<<<>		
		Average ground voltage of CHIP1.0.00V		
		Average ground voltage of CHIP2:0.00V	<u> </u>	
		Average ground voltage of CHIP3:0.00V		
This sector data to the AVOV	his the second set	Average ground voltage of CHIP4:0.00V	1	
This must be 0, if not, there is a severe	wiring or other hardware issu	age in voits. Je!		
GET AVERAGE	ASCII	#GAVGVAGND <chipnr><cr></cr></chipnr>	ASCII	
GROUND VOLTAGE	READ	Result:		
	COMMAND	#OK <cr></cr>		
	CHIPNR	1		
	TX	#255,GAVGVAGND1 <cr></cr>		
	RX	#255,GAVGVAGND1:0.00 <cr></cr>		
		Average ground voltage of CHIP1:0.00V		
This command returns for AIOX chip <0	CHIPNR> the average groun	d voltage in Volts.		
This must be 0, if not, there is a severe	wiring or other hardware issu	ie!		

Again on the MODBUS side take this registers:

AIOX CHIP. VOLTAGES				
Vagnd CHIP 1	3x43017	0,0x0000	UINT16	
IN VOLT	4x43017	B:00 00	R/O	
	1:43016			
		Actual measured voltage Vagnd of CHIPx:0,0V		
Current measured voltage Vagnd for CH	IPx in x*10 Volts. Each CHIP	upports 4 AIOX channels.		
This must be UV, if not, there is a severe	wiring or other hardware issu	e!		
Vagnd CHIP 2	3x43018	0,0x0000	UINT16	
IN VOLT	4x43018	B:00 00	R/O	
	1:43017			
		Actual measured voltage vagnd of CHIPX:0,0V		
Vagnd CHIP 3	3x43019	0,0x0000	UINT16	
IN VOLT	4x43019	B:00 00	R/O	
	1:43018			
		Actual measured voltage Vagnd of CHIPx:0,0V		
Vagnd CHIP 4	3x43020	0,0×0000	UINT16	
IN VOLT	4x43020	B:00 00	R/O	
	1:43019			
		Actual measured voltage Vagnd of CHIPx:0,0V		
AIOX CHIP. VOLTAGES				
AVERAGE Vagnd CHIP 1	3x43021	0,0x0000	UINT16	
IN VOLT	4x43021	B:00 00	R/O	
	1:43020			
		Measured average voltage Vagnd of CHIPx:0,0V		
Current measured voltage Vagnd for CH	IPx in x*10 Volts. Each CHIP	upports 4 AIOX channels.	· · ·	
This must be 0V, if not, there is a severe	wiring or other hardware issu	e!		
AVERAGE Vagnd CHIP 2	3x43022	0,0x0000	UINT16	
IN VOLT	4x43022	B:00 00	R/O	
	1:43021			
		Measured average voltage Vagnd of CHIPx:0,0V		
AVERAGE Vagnd CHIP 3	3x43023	0.0x0000	UINT16	
IN VOLT	4x43023	B:00.00	R/O	
	1:43022		.,	
		Measured average voltage Vagnd of CHIPx:0.0V		
AVERAGE Vagnd CHIP 4	3x43024	0.0x0000	UINT16	
IN VOLT	4x43024	B:00.00	R/O	
	1:43023	0.0000	100	
	1.15025	Measured average voltage Vagnd of CHIPx:0.0V		

